

---

# **Descendants of George Herbert**

By Catherine Reuther

---

## Table of Contents

---

<b>Descendants of George Herbert</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Source Citations</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>Name Index</b>	<b>128</b>

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

1-**George Herbert**<sup>1</sup> was born about 1782 in Glamorganshire, Wales,<sup>2</sup> died in 1845 about age 63, and was buried in Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>3</sup>

General Notes: In 1841 George Herbert is living in Colwinstone parish, Glamorganshire, Wales. George is 55 and an agricultural laborer. With him are Catherine [his wife], 60, and Catherine [daughter], 20. Everyone was born in Glamorgan. [1]

George was probably a thatcher. [2]

[1] 1841 Wales Census, Colwinstone, Glamorganshire

[2] 1851 Wales Census, Colwinstone, Bridgend, Glamorganshire - Kate Herbert, thatcher's widow

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1786, Glamorganshire, Wales.<sup>4</sup>

George married **Catherine "Kate" David**<sup>5</sup> in 1809 in Wick parish, Glamorganshire, Wales.<sup>6</sup> Catherine was born between 1778 and 1781 in Tythegstone, Glamorganshire, Wales,<sup>7</sup> died in 1860 in Bridgend district, Glamorgan county, Wales,<sup>8</sup> and was buried in Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>9</sup> They had five children: **Thomas, Mary, William, David,** and **Catherine**.

General Notes: In 1851 Kate Herbert is living in Colwinstone parish, Bridgend, Glamorganshire. She is 73, a thatcher's widow, born in Tythegstone. With Kate are her son William and daughter Katherine. [1]

[1] 1851 Wales Census, Colwinstone, Bridgend, Glamorganshire

2-**Thomas Herbert**<sup>10</sup> was born in 1810.<sup>11</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- Baptism: 1810, Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>11</sup>

2-**Mary Herbert**<sup>12</sup> was born in 1812.<sup>12</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- Baptism: 1812, Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>12</sup>

Mary married **Thomas Williams**, son of **Robert Williams**.

2-**William Herbert**<sup>13</sup> was born in 1815 in Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>14</sup>

General Notes: In 1851 William is living in Colwinstone parish, Bridgend, Glamorganshire, with his mother Kate Herbert and sister Katherine. William is 37 and a thatcher. [1]

[1] 1851 Wales Census, Colwinstone, Bridgend, Glamorganshire

Noted events in his life were:

- Baptism: 24 Mar 1815, Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>13</sup>

2-**David Herbert**<sup>15</sup> was born on 7 Dec 1817 in Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales<sup>16</sup> and died on 17 Apr 1885 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales<sup>17</sup> at age

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

67.

General Notes: David may be the son of Kate Herbert, thatcher's widow, living in Colwinstone parish in 1851. She is 73, born about 1778, and born in Tythegstone parish. Living with her are two of her children William, 37 and a thatcher, and Katherine, 29. Both William and Katherine were born in Colwinstone.

David Herbert was born 7 Dec 1817. [6]

In 1851 David Herbert is living in Colwinstone parish, Glamorgan county, Wales. He is 33, a thatcher, and was born in Colwinstone. Living with him are his wife Jane, 31 & born in Bonvilstone parish, and sons George, 3, Edward, 2, and William, 5 months. All the children were born in Colwinstone. [5]

In 1861, David Herbert is living in Llantwit Fardre parish, Glamorgan county, Wales. He is 43, a coal miner, and was born in Bonvilston parish, Glamorgan. Living with him are his wife Jane, 41, and children George, 13, Edward, 12, William, 10, Elizabeth, 8, and Henry, 4. All the children were born in Colwinston except Henry who was born in Llantwit Fardre. George is a coalminer like his father. The other children are in school. [4]

In 1871 David Herbert is living in the town of Cymmer, Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales. He is 53 years old and was born in Colwinston parish, Glamorgan. David is a coal miner. Living with him are his wife Jane, 51, and their children. Jane was born in Bonvilston parish, Glamorgan. Their children are William, 20, Elizabeth, 18, Henry, 14, Thomas, 8, and John, 6. William and Henry are coal miners like their father. [1]

In 1881 David Herbert is living in Cymmer. He is 63 years old and a stone quarryman. David was born in Colwinston parish. Living with him is his wife Jane, 61, and their children Henry, 24, Thomas, 18, and John, 16. Also in the house is a lodger George Herbert [son of David], 33, born in Ogmores Valley parish, Glamorgan, and three additional children. The children are Charles Herbert, dau. [s.b. son], male, age 13, born in Ogmores Valley, David [son of George], son, male, age 4, born in Ogmores Valley, and William [son of George], son, male, age 1, born in Llantrisant. Even though the three younger children are identified as David's children, I think David and William are his grandsons, the sons of George. Charles's relationship has not yet been determined. [2]

David died on 17 April 1885 at age 67 (born about 1818) in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan county, Wales. [3, 6]

[1] 1871 United Kingdom Census

[2] 1881 United Kingdom Census - transcription on [www.familysearch.org](http://www.familysearch.org)

[3] England and Wales, Civil Registration Index: 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com) - died (registered) in the 2nd Qtr of 1885

[4] 1861 United Kingdom Census - Wales

[5] 1851 United Kingdom Census, District 26, Colwinstone, Glamorgan, Wales

[6] William Herbert diary 1886-1887 Bridgeport, Ohio (Junith Smitherman Koon)

Noted events in his life were:

- Baptism: 7 Dec 1817, Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>18</sup>
- Alt. Death: Between 1881 and 1891.

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

David married **Jane Gibbon**,<sup>19</sup> daughter of **Edward Gibbon**<sup>1</sup> and **Elizabeth Morgan**,<sup>20</sup> on 9 Dec 1846 in Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>1</sup> Jane was born on 22 Mar 1820 in Bonvilston (Bolston) parish, Glamorgan county, Wales<sup>16</sup> and died in 1894 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales<sup>21</sup> at age 74. They had eight children: **George, Edward, William, Elizabeth "Lysa," Henry, Catherine, Thomas, and John.**

Marriage Notes: David Herbert & Jane Gibbon married (or their marriage was recorded) in Bridgend in the last quarter of 1846. [1]

[1] UK Birth, Marriage, Death indexes, Glamorgan, Bridgend, Vol XXVI, p 535

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Alt. Marriage: 1846, Bridgend district, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>22</sup>
- Alt. Marriage: Jul 1846, Bridgend district, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>23</sup>

General Notes: Jane Gibbon was born 22 March 1820. [4]

In 1861 Jane is with her family in Llantwit Fardre parish, Glamorgan county, Wales. She is 41, born in Colwinston parish, Glamorgan, and is a tailoress. [3]

In 1891 Jane Herbert is living in the town of Cymmer, Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales. She is 71 years old, widowed, and was born in Bolvinston parish, Glamorgan. Living with her are her son Henry, 34, and daughter Elizabeth Thomas, 38, and her family. [1]

Jane may be the Jane Herbert who died in the last quarter of 1894 at age 74 (born about 1820) in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan county, Wales. [2]

[1] 1891 United Kingdom Census - Wales

[2] England and Wales, Civil Registration Index: 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com)

[3] 1861 United Kingdom Census - Wales

[4] William Herbert diary 1886-1887 Bridgeport, Ohio (Junith Smitherman Koon)

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: Wales.
- Alt. Death: After 1891.
- Baptism: 1820, Bonvilston, Glamorganshire, Wales.<sup>24</sup>

**3-George Herbert**<sup>25</sup> was born on 2 Jun 1847 in Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>26</sup>

General Notes: In 1861, when he was 13 years old, George was a coalminer like his father. [1]

In 1871 George Herbert is living in Cymmer village, Llantrisant, Pontypridd, Glamorganshire. He is 25, born in Colwinstone, and a coalminer. With George are his wife Junia, 25, and daughter Catherine, 8 mos. [5]

In 1881 George Herbert is living in Llantrisant in the home of his parents. He is 33, a coal miner and was born in Colwinston parish. With George are his two sons, David, age 4, born in Ogmores Valley, and William, age 1, born in Llantrisant. [2]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

In 1891 George Herbert is living in Cymmer, Llantrisant district, Glamorgan. He is 43 and a collier miner, born in Colwinstone. With him are his wife Mary, 39, sons David, 14, and William, 11, daughter Jane, 2, and mother-in-law Janet John, 71. George, Mary and their sons can speak both Welsh and English. Jane and Janet speak only Welsh. [3]

In 1901 George Herbert is living in Llantrisant, districts of Ystradyfodwg, Cymmer & Porth, and Rhondda in Glamorgan. He is 54 born in Colwinstone. George is a licensed R..., possibly a pub owner, as the unreadable word on the census had pub written above it. With George are his wife Mary, 49, son William, 27 [should be 22], coal miner, William's wife Elizabeth, 27, and grandson George, 1, born Tonyrefail [George, age 1, is most likely the son of George's son David]. [4]

In 1911 George Herbert is living in Pontypridd, he is 64 and a coal mine hewer. With George is his wife Mary, 57. They have been married 28 years [since about 1883]. With them on census night are grandsons George, 11, and John, 4, Herbert, sons of David Herbert. [6]

[1] 1861 United Kingdom Census - Wales

[2] 1881 United Kingdom Census - Wales, Glamorgan, Llantrisant

[3] 1891 United Kingdom Census - Wales, Glamorgan, Llantrisant

[4] 1901 United Kingdom Census - Wales, Glamorgan, Llantrisant

[5] 1871 Wales Census, Cymmer village, Llantrisant, Pontypridd, Glamorganshire

[6] 1911 UK Census (Wales), Pontypridd, Pontypridd dist, Rhondda, Glamorgan

Note: George's great-grandchildren Moyra and Glenda Banford were identified by Junith Smitherman Koon (to Catherine Reuther 29 Apr 2014), as Herbert cousins, and traced back to George's son William Herbert.

Noted events in his life were:

- Baptism: 4 Jul 1847, Colwinston, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>27</sup>

George married **Joanna Richards**,<sup>23</sup> daughter of **William Richards**, on 7 Jul 1867 in Llangeinor, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>28</sup> Joanna was born about 1846 in Blackwell, Glamorganshire, Wales<sup>29</sup> and died between Jan and Mar 1881 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales.<sup>30</sup> Another name for Joanna was Johana Richards.<sup>28</sup> They had three children: **Catherine**, **David**, and **William**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Alt. Marriage: 1875.<sup>23</sup>

General Notes: Joanna is probably the Juanna Herbert born abt 1846 who died in the 1st quarter (Jan - Mar) 1881 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan. [1]

[1] England & Wales, FreeBMD Death Index: 1837-1983, Pontypridd district, Glamorgan county, Wales, Volume 11a, p 236 (Ancestry.com)

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Death: 1881.<sup>23</sup>

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

4-**Catherine Herbert**<sup>31</sup> was born in 1870 in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales<sup>32</sup> and died between 1871 and 1881.

4-**David Herbert**<sup>23</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1876 in Igmores Vale, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>33</sup>

General Notes: In 1891 David Herbert is living in Cymmer, Llantrisant district, Glamorgan, with his parents and siblings. He is 14 and a coal miner. [1]

In 1901 David Herbert is living in Tonyrefail vilage, Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan. David is 24, born in Ogmores Valley, and a coal miner hewer. With David are his wife Elizabeth, 22, daughter Mary, 1 month, and Elizabeth Williams, servant, age 15. [2]

David's son George, age 1, born in Tonyrefail, is living with his grandparents in 1901. [5]

In 1911 David Herbert is living in Porth, Llantrisant district. He is 36 and a coal miner hewer. With David is his wife Elizabeth. They have been married 14 years [since about 1897]. Elizabeth has had 7 children, 6 are living (two are with his parents). With them (on census night) are Gwladys M, 11, Dd William, 9, Catherine, 2, and Thomas, 3 months. [3]

David's children George, 11, and John, 4, are with his parents George and Mary Herbert in Pontypridd. [4]

[1] 1891 United Kingdom Census - Wales, Glamorgan, Llantrisant

[2] 1901 UK Census (Wales) - Tonyrefail vilage, Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan

[3] 1911 UK Census (Wales), Porth, Llantrisant, Rhondda, Glamorgan

[4] 1911 UK Census (Wales), Pontypridd, Pontypridd dist, Rhondda, Glamorgan

[5] 1901 United Kingdom Census - Wales, Glamorgan, Llantrisant

David married **Elizabeth**<sup>34</sup> about 1897.<sup>35</sup> Elizabeth was born about 1879 in Llantwit-Fardre, Pontypridd district, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>36</sup> They had six children: **George, Gwladys Mary, David William, John, Catherine, and Thomas.**

General Notes: In 1911, Elizabeth has had 7 children - 6 are living and one has died. [1]

[1] 1911 UK Census (Wales), Porth, Llantrisant, Rhondda, Glamorgan

5-**George Herbert**<sup>37</sup> was born in 1899 in Tonyrafail, Llantrisant, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>38</sup>

General Notes: In 1901 and in 1911, George is living with is grandparents George and Mary Herbert. [1, 2]

[1] 1901 United Kingdom Census - Wales, Glamorgan, Llantrisant

[2] 1911 UK Census (Wales), Pontypridd, Pontypridd dist, Rhondda,

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Glamorgan

5-**Gwladys Mary Herbert**<sup>39</sup> was born in 1901 in Tonyrafail, Llantrisant, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>40</sup>

5-**David William Herbert**<sup>41</sup> was born about 1902 in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>42</sup>

5-**John Herbert**<sup>43</sup> was born about 1907 in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>44</sup>

5-**Catherine Herbert**<sup>45</sup> was born about 1909 in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>46</sup>

5-**Thomas Herbert**<sup>47</sup> was born about 1911 in Ystraddyfodwg parish, Glamorganshire, Wales.<sup>48</sup>

4-**William Herbert**<sup>23</sup> was born on 27 Jul 1879 in Cymmer, Llantrisant, Glamorgan, Wales<sup>49</sup> and was buried in Trealaw Cemetery, Port, Glamorgan County, Wales.<sup>50</sup>

General Notes: In 1901 William Herbert is living in Llantrisant, districts of Ystradyfodwg, Cymmer & Porth, and Rhondda in Glamorgan, with his father George and step-mother Mary. William, 27 [should be 22], coal miner, his wife Elizabeth, 27. Also in the house is [likely nephew] George, 1, born Tonyrefail. [1]

In 1911 William Herbert is living in Pontypridd near his father George. William is 31 and a coal miner hewer. With him is wife Elizabeth Mary, 31, daughter Johanna, 9, and son Walter, 3 months. William and Elizabeth have been married 10 years; Elizabeth has had 2 children, one is living. [2]

If the number of living children is correct on the 1911 Census, then Walter is probably not their child. No record of a Walter Herbert, born 1910-1911, has been found.

In 1939 William Herbert is living in the Rhondda borough on Trebanog road. William is a coal hewer. With him is wife Elizabeth, and [uncle] Thomas Herbert. Also in the house is William's daughter Johanna and son-in-law Bertie Banford and their children. [3]

[1] 1901 United Kingdom Census - Wales, Glamorgan, Llantrisant

[2] 1911 UK Census (Wales), Pontypridd, Pontypridd dist, Rhondda, Glamorgan

[3] 1939 England & Wales Register (images) (Ancestry.com), William Herbert, b. 27 Jul 1879

William married **Elizabeth Mary Morgan**<sup>51</sup> in 1900 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales.<sup>52</sup> Elizabeth was born on 8 Dec 1879 in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales,<sup>53</sup> died in 1969 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales<sup>54</sup> at age 90, and was buried in Trealaw Cemetery, Port, Glamorgan County, Wales.<sup>50</sup> They had two children: **Johanna** and **Walter**.



---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1874, Trebanog, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>55</sup>

5-**Johanna Herbert**<sup>56</sup> was born on 7 Oct 1901 in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales<sup>57</sup> and died in 1974 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales<sup>58</sup> at age 73.

General Notes: In 1939 Johanna and Bertie Banford are living in the Rhondda borough on Trebanog road in the home of her parents. Bertie is a colliery repairer bal... Son Gwynfor is with them. Their other children are also with them, but hidden on the record for privacy reasons. [1]

[1] 1939 England & Wales Register (images) (Ancestry.com)

Johanna married **Bertie Banford**,<sup>59</sup> son of **Alfred Banford** and **Mary Ann Edmunds**, in 1927 in Bridgend district, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>59</sup> Bertie was born on 4 Jan 1896 in Nantymoel, Llandyfodwg, Glamorgan, Wales<sup>60</sup> and died in 1973 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales<sup>61</sup> at age 77. They had five children: **Gwynfor**, **Moyra**, **Audrey**, **Meirion**, and **Glenda**.

General Notes: In 1911 Bertie Banford is living in Nantymoel with his parents and siblings. He is 15 and a mason. Bertie's father Alfred is a house builder. [1]

Bertie Banford entered service in the British Army on 2-4-15 in the Royal Field Artillery. His first service was in Egypt. He received the Victory, British and Star medals. [2]

In 1939 Bertie is a colliery repairer bal... [3]

[1] 1911 UK Census (Wales), Nantymoel, Llandyfodwg, Bridgend, Glamorgan

[2] British Army WWI Medal Rolls Index Cards 1914-1920 (images) (Ancestry.com)

[3] 1939 England & Wales Register (images) (Ancestry.com)

6-**Gwynfor Banford**<sup>62</sup> was born on 12 Oct 1928 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales<sup>63</sup> and died in 1998 in Cardiff district, Glamorganshire, Wales<sup>64</sup> at age 70.

Gwynfor married **Edith M Pridham**. They had one daughter: **Andrea**.

### 7-**Andrea Banford**

6-**Moyra Banford**<sup>65</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1931 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales<sup>66</sup> and died on 9 Jun 2014 in Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wales<sup>67</sup> at age 82.

General Notes: On 3 January 1958, at age 26, Moyra Banford left Southampton, England, on the ship Saxonia. Her destination was New

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

York. She was planning to continue on to Canada, where she expected to become a permanent resident. Moyra was a nurse. Moyra's address was in Tonrefail, Glamorga, Wales. [1]

In 1965 Miss Moyra Banford was living in York, Humber, Ontario, Canada. She was a registered nurse. [2]

Moyra and Alex were introduced by friends of Moyra's who lived in Toronto. The couple were originally from Wales. Alex met them when they were all on the same holiday cruise. Moyra and Alex corresponded for some time before they met in person. Moyra returned to Wales for a visit and they married a few months later. [4]

THOMAS Moyra Sadly on 9th June 2014 at Ty Olwen Hospice. Moyra of Glan y Lli, Penclawdd. Beloved wife of the late Alex. Much loved sister of Glenda. Loving sister-in-law of Margaret, Elsie and Margaret. Moyra will be sadly missed by all her family, friends and associates. Funeral Wednesday, 18th June. Public service at St John's Church, Gowerton at 2:15pm. Followed by cremation at Llanelli Crematorium at 3:30pm. [3]

[1] UK Outward Passenger Lists (images) (Ancestry.com)

[2] Canada Voter Lists 1935-1980 (images) (Ancestry.com)

[3] funeral-notices.co.uk, South Wales Evening Post, pub 13 Jun 2014, Moyra Thomas, d. 9 Jun 2014

[4] Junith Smitherman Koon, 3 Dec 2018 to Cath. Reuther, from J's visit with Glenda Banford Edwards-Nov 2018

Moyra married **Alexander "Alex" Thomas**<sup>68</sup> in 1971 in Swansea district, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>68</sup> Alexander was born on 14 Apr 1920 in Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, Wales<sup>69</sup> and died on 23 Jul 1993 in Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wales<sup>70</sup> at age 73.

General Notes: In 1939 Alexander Thomas is living in Llchwyr, Glamorgan, at 17 Woodlands, with his mother Eleanor T and brother Edgar G. Alexander was born 14 Apr 1920 and is a clerk at the steelworks. Eleanor was born 1 Jan 1888. Edgar was born 1 Oct 1922 and is a filters apprentice. [2]

Alex Thomas served in the RAF. He spent time posted to Georgia, United States. Alex and Moyra made trips back to the US for reunions with the members of the US military he served with, and would visit with cousin Junith on those trips. [1]

Thomas, Alexander  
of 17 Woodlands [same addr as in 1939] Gowerton Swansea  
Died 23 July 1993 Probate Llandaff 05 October Not Exceeding £125,000  
[3]

[1] Junith Smitherman Koon to Catherine Reuther, 29 Apr 2014

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

[2] 1939 England & Wales Register (images) (Ancestry.com)

[3] England & Wales, National Probate Calendar (Index of Wills and Administrations) 1858-1966, 1973-1995 (Ancestry.com), Alexander Thomas of 17 Woodlands Gowerton Swansea, d. 23 Jul 1993

### Notes:

Alex was identified by following the trail from his brother's obituary and a tree on Ancestry:

Gwyn Thomas, d. 23 Sep 2008, brother of the late Alex and brother-in-law of Moyra.

(funeral-notice.co.uk, pub. 26 Sep 2008, South Wales Evening Post)

Gwyn Thomas, 1 Oct 1922, Gowerton - 2008, par David Thomas (1892-1923) & Eleanor Davies (1889-1970)

(Thomas/Vetter Family Tree, owner Alexander Thomas, retrieved 22 Dec 2018)

Edgar G Thomas, b. 1922, Llanelly Carmarthenshire, mother \_\_ Davies (England & Wales Civil Registration Birth Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com))

6-**Audrey Banford**<sup>71</sup> was born in 1935 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales<sup>71</sup> and died in Dec 1935 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales.<sup>72</sup>

6-**Meirion Banford**<sup>73</sup> was born on 21 May 1937 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales<sup>74</sup> and died in 2004 in Rhondda district, Glamorgan, Wales<sup>75</sup> at age 67.

Meirion married **Elsie Jones**. They had five children: **Neil, Sian E, Cerie, Mair, and Gail**.

7-**Neil Banford**

7-**Sian E Banford**

7-**Cerie Banford**

7-**Mair Banford**

7-**Gail Banford**

6-**Glenda Banford**

Glenda married **Colin Edwards**<sup>76</sup> in 1968 in Bridgend district, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>76</sup> Colin died on 9 Feb 2014 in Wales.<sup>77</sup> The cause of his death was cancer. They had one son: **Gareth**.

General Notes: Colin was a coal miner. [1]

EDWARDS Colin Peacefully after a short illness on the Feb 9, 2014, Colin of Westhill Drive, Llantrisant; devoted husband of Glenda and loving father to the late Gareth. He will be sadly missed by all his family

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

and friends. Funeral Thursday, Feb 20, 2014, service at Llantrisant Church at 1:15pm, followed by committal at Coychurch Crematorium at 2:45pm. [2]

[1] Junith Smitherman Koon, 3 Dec 2018 to Cath. Reuther, from J's visit with Glenda Banford Edwards-Nov 2018, Colin Edwards d. abt 4 yrs ago, cancer

[2] funeral-notice.co.uk, Media Wales Group, pub 17 Feb 2014, Colin Edwards, d. 9 Feb 2014

7-**Gareth Edwards**<sup>78</sup> was born in 1971 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales<sup>79</sup> and died on 23 Oct 2009 in Wales<sup>80</sup> at age 38. The cause of his death was suicide.

General Notes: Gareth committed suicide about 2004. He did not have any children. [1]

EDWARDS Gareth Tragically, on Oct 23, aged 38 of Heol Seward, Beddau, devoted son of Colin and Glenda. Will be dearly missed by all his family and friends. Funeral Wednesday, Nov 4. Service at Llantrisant Parish Church at 1pm, where friends please meet, followed by cremation at Coychurch Crematorium, Bridgend at 2:15pm. [2]

Beddau is in the Pontypridd district.

[1] Junith Smitherman Koon, 3 Dec 2018 to Cath. Reuther, from J's visit with Glenda Banford Edwards-Nov 2018, Gareth died abt 10 yrs ago suicide

[2] funeral-notice.co.uk, Media Wales Group, pub 29 Oct 2009, Gareth Edwards of Heol Seward, Beddau, d. Oct 23

5-**Walter Herbert**<sup>81</sup> was born about 1910 in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>82</sup>

George next married **Mary John**,<sup>23</sup> daughter of **Edward John** and **Janet**, on 1 Jan 1883 in Llantrissant.<sup>23</sup> Mary was born about 1852 in Cymmer, Llantrisant, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>83</sup> They had one daughter: **Jane**.

General Notes: In 1871 Mary is probably the Mary John, 19, born in Llantrisant, Glamorgan, living in Cymmer with her parents Edward and Jannette John. Mary is a dressmaker. [1]

In 1911 the census [incorrectly] shows Mary has had 3 children, all are living. [2]

[1] 1871 UK Census, Cymmer, Llantrisant, Glamorgan

[2] 1911 UK Census (Wales), Pontypridd, Pontypridd dist, Rhondda, Glamorgan

4-**Jane Herbert**<sup>23</sup> was born in 1888 in Cymmer, Llantrisant, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>33</sup>

General Notes: Jane may be the Jane Herbert who died at age 3 (b. abt 1889) in

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

1892 (death registered Jan-Mar 1892) in the Pontypridd district. [1]

[1] England & Wales, FreeBMD Death Index, 1837-1915 (ancestry.com)

3-**Edward Herbert**<sup>25</sup> was born on 3 Sep 1848 in Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales<sup>26</sup> and died on 17 Jan 1884 in Aetnaville, Belmont County, Ohio<sup>84</sup> at age 35.

General Notes: Edward has not been found in Wales after 1861, either on the census or the death index. [CAR - Apr 2014]

Edward is probably the Edward Herbert, age 22, from England, who arrived in New York City on 30 November 1870 on the ship City of Brussels, sailing from Liverpool, England, and Queenstown, Ireland. Edward is a laborer. [2]

Edward Herbert, born in South Wales, was naturalized in Belmont County, Ohio, on 22 September 1877. William J Howells was his witness. [4]

In 1880 Edward Herbert, age 31 (born about 1849 in Wales), is living in Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio. He is a bank boss of rolling mill coal bank. With Edward are his wife Harriet, 24, born in Wales, and children Mary Anna, 2, Sarah J, 1, and David Daniel, 3 months, born in February. All the children were born in Ohio. [1]

The Wheeling Valley Coal Company was incorporated in March 1882 with capital of 815.000 [sic]. [10] No principals of the company were named; Edward Herbert was a likely founder.

In February 1883 the Belmont Chronicle reported that the Wheeling Valley coal company was in difficulties primarily due to a disagreement among themselves on the conduct of business. [8]

In 1883 Edward Herbert and Jos. Plows were the principals involved in the Wheeling Valley Coal Company when it was declared insolvent and a sale was ordered. [9]

Early December 1883 - "Edward Herbert, who has been so sorely afflicted, is now, we are glad to know, nicely improving." [6]

Edward Herbert, son of David & Jane Herbert, died 17 January 1884 in Aetnaville, Belmont County, Ohio. He was 36 (born about 1848 in Wales), and a miner. [3]

"Edward Herbert, a coal operator of this place [Bridgeport, OH], died yesterday, after a lingering illness, aged 42 years." (Should be 35 years.) [5]

[Edward's uncle] Lewis Jones [of Wheeling, West Virginia] was the administrator of Edward's estate. Throughout 1886 Lewis attempted to auction two lots in Aetnaville, Ohio, that were appraised at \$2000. [7]

[1] 1880 US Census, Bridgeport, Belmont Co, OH, ED 23, p. 49

[2] New York Passenger Lists 1820-1957 (images) (Ancestry.com)

[3] Ohio Deaths and Burials 1854-1997 (index) (FamilySearch.org)

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

- [4] Ohio County Naturalization Records 1800-1977 (images of index cards) (FamilySearch.org)
- [5] Wheeling Register (WV), 18 Jan 1884, p. 4 (GenealogyBank.com)
- [6] Belmont Chronicle (OH), 6 Dec 1883, p. 2 (Library of Congress, chroniclingamerica.gov, searched via Elephind.com)
- [7] Belmont Chronicle (OH), 25 Feb 1886, p. 2; 25 May 1886, p. 3; 10 Jun 1886, p. 3; 17 Jun 1886, p. 2; (Library of Congress, chroniclingamerica.gov, searched via Elephind.com)
- [8] Belmont Chronicle (OH), 1 Feb 1883, p. 3 (Library of Congress, chroniclingamerica.gov, searched via Elephind.com)
- [9] Belmont Chronicle (OH), 31 May 1883, p. 2; 12 Jul 1883, p. 2; 22 Nov 1883, p. 2, (Library of Congress, chroniclingamerica.gov, searched via Elephind.com)
- [10] Cincinnati (OH) Daily Gazette, 16 Mar 1882, p. 3 (GenealogyBank.com)

Edward married **Harriet Jobe**,<sup>85</sup> daughter of **David Jobe** and **Sarah Davis**. Harriet was born on 26 Apr 1856 in Wales,<sup>86</sup> died on 4 Sep 1930 in Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio<sup>87</sup> at age 74, and was buried on 7 Sep 1930 in Weeks Cemetery, Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>88</sup> They had five children: **Mary Anna**, **Sarah J "Jennie," David Daniel**, **Harriet "Hattie,"** and **Mary Ann "Mayme"**.

General Notes: In 1851 Harriet's parents David and Sarah Job are living in Aberdare village, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, Wales. Harriet's sister Mary Hannah is 1, born in Blaina, Monmouthshire. David is 21, born in Risca, Monmouthshire, and a puddler. Sarah is 22, born in Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan. They are living with David's mother Harriet Job, and his three older brothers. [5]

In 1861 Harriet Job is living in Middlesbrough village, Yorkshire, England. She is 4 years old, born in Wales. Harriet is living with her parents David & Sarah Job (David is a roller), and siblings Mary Hannah, 11, David, 7, Benjamin, 1. All were born in Wales except Benjamin, born in Middlesbrough. The three older children, ages 11 to 4, are laborers. [4]

In 1870 Harriet Job is living in Bedford, Cuyahoga County, Ohio. She is 15, born in Wales. Harriet is living with her parents David & Sarah Job (David is a puddler at an R. [rolling?] mill), brother Benjamin [age 1, should be 10], sister Jane, 9, and sister Sarah, 2. All were born in Wales except sister Sarah. Also in the house are four boarders. [3]

When Edward died in January 1884, Harriet had two young children and another on the way. Daughter Mary Ann was born a month after Edward died.

On 31 December 1885, Mrs Harriet Herbert married James B Griminger, in Belmont County, Ohio. [1]

In 1900 Harriet and James B Griminger are living in Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio. They have been married 14 years. Harriet has had 14 children, 7 are living. James is a "Healin Lin Mill". Living with them are daughter Mary A Griminger [should be Herbert], 16, children Margaretta, 13. James E, 8, and Clara E, 5. [6]

In 1910 Harriet and James B Griminger are living in Bridgeport. James is 49, on his 1st

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

marriage, and a merchant with his own grocery store. Harriet is 54, has had 14 children, 7 are living. With them are Mamie Herbert, Claretta Griminger and James E Griminger. [7]

Harriet and James' daughter Margaretta Mitchell died 11 March 1917. [8]

In 1920 Harriett and James B Grimminger are living in Bridgeport. Harriet is 63, immigrated 1870, naturalized 1880. James is 59, no occupation. With them are Harriet's daughter Mamie Herbert and their grandchildren Hazel L Mitchell, 10, James Mitchell, 9, Elvaray Mitchell, 6, and Marjorie Mitchell, 4. [10]

In 1930 Harriet and James B Grimminger are living in Martins Ferry. James is retired. [11]

Harriett Grimminger, daughter of Benjamin Jobe and Sarah Davis, died 4 September 1930 in Martins Ferry, Ohio. She was born 26 April 1856 in Wales. Harriet died of chronic endocarditis [inflammation of the heart]. She also had an umbilical hernia that she had suffered from for 30 years. Harriet's husband James B Grimminger was the informant on her death certificate. Burial was in Weeks Cemetery, Bridgeport. [2]

Harriet's widower James Baine Grimminger died at Martins Ferry on 6 December 1937. [9]

[1] Ohio County Marriages 1789-1994 (images) (FamilySearch.org)

[2] Ohio Deaths 1908-1953 (images) (FamilySearch.org)

[3] 1870 US Census, Bedford, Cuyahoga Co, OH, p. 18

[4] 1861 UK Census, Middlesbrough village, Middlesbrough, Yorkshire

[5] 1851 UK Census, Aberdare village, Aberdare parish, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan, Wales

[6] 1900 US Census, Bridgeport, Pease twp, Belmont Co, OH, ED 9, sheet 34B

[7] 1910 US Census, Bridgeport, Pease twp, Belmont Co, OH, ED 14, sheet 4A

[8] Findagrave.com, Margaretta Gretchen Grimminger Mitchel, #109546159, wife of Porter Burton Mitchell, 13 Oct 1886-11 Mar 1917

[9] Ohio Deaths 1908-1953 (FamilySearch.org), James Baine Grimminger, b. abt 1861, d. 6 Dec 1937 Martins Ferry

[10] 1920 US Census, Bridgeport, Pease twp, Belmont Co, OH, ED 11, sheet 18A-B

[11] 1930 US Census, Martins Ferry, Pease twp, Belmont Co, OH, ED 27, sheet 3A

4-**Mary Anna Herbert**<sup>89</sup> was born on 23 Jun 1877 in Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio<sup>90</sup> and died on 15 Sep 1882 in Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio<sup>91</sup> at age 5.

General Notes: Herbert - September 15, 1882, in Bridgeport, Ohio, a little over 5 years old, Mary Anna, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Herbert, from scarlet fever again. The two girls [here the writer, probably her uncle William Herbert, is referring to another child whose obituary is on the same page] were only sick a few days. They were buried in the Bridgeport Cemetery. The funeral service was given by the Rev. W. Lewis. [1]

[1] Y Drych (Welsh language newspaper pub. in USA), 28 Sep 1882, p. 6,

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

translated by Robert Humphries 2014 (Welsh Newspapers Online, welshnewspapers.llgc.org.uk)

4-**Sarah J "Jennie" Herbert**<sup>92</sup> was born in Nov 1878 in Aetnaville, Belmont County, Ohio,<sup>93</sup> died on 30 Sep 1926 in Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio<sup>88</sup> at age 47, and was buried on 3 Oct 1926 in Riverview Cemetery, Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>88</sup>

General Notes: In 1900 Jennie Herbert is living in Wheeling, Ohio County, West Virginia, in the home of Harlan and Lucy McGregor. She is 21, born November 1878 in Ohio, and a servant. Her parents were both born in Wales. [2]

On 6 March 1901 Jennie Herbert married Samuel James in Wheeling, West Virginia. Both were residents of Bridgeport, Ohio. Jennie was 21 [should be about 22], born in Aetnaville, Ohio. [3]

Jennie James, daughter of Edward Herbert and Harriet Jobe, died 30 September 1926 in Martins Ferry, Ohio. She was born 16 November 1877 [should be 1878] in Bridgeport. She died of cardiac delotobum [?] myocarditis, and of toxic goitre. She was married to Samuel James. [1]

[1] Ohio Deaths 1908-1953 (images) (FamilySearch.org)

[2] 1900 US Census, Wheeling, Ohio Co, WV, Ed 121, sheet 16B

[3] West Virginia Archives & History (images) (wvculture.org), Samuel James to Jennie Herbert

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: 16 Nov 1877, Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>88</sup>

Sarah married **Samuel James**<sup>94</sup> on 6 Mar 1901 in Wheeling, Ohio County, West Virginia.<sup>95</sup> Samuel was born about 1878 in Youngstown, Ohio.<sup>96</sup> They had two children: **Helen M** and **Margaret**.

5-**Helen M James**<sup>97</sup> was born on 9 Aug 1904 in New Philadelphia, Tuscarawas County, Ohio.<sup>98</sup>

5-**Margaret James**<sup>98</sup> was born on 22 Oct 1907 in New Philadelphia, Tuscarawas County, Ohio,<sup>99</sup> died on 18 Aug 1993 in Cleveland, Cuyahoga County, Ohio<sup>100</sup> at age 85, and was buried on 23 Aug 1993 in Acacia Masonic Cemetery, Mayfield Heights, Ohio. She had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Margaret James, born 22 October 1907 in New Philadelphia, Tuscarawas County, Ohio, to \_\_\_ James & \_\_\_ Herbert, died 18 August 1993 in Cleveland at a long-term care facility. [1]

She was single, never married, had 4 years of college, and was a social worker. [1]

Margaret James became general manager of the YWCA downtown in the 1950s, when it was a popular residence for women. She later served as



## Descendants of George Herbert

---

secretary of the Women's City Club until she retired in 1972.

Miss James, 85, died Wednesday at the Eliza Jennings nursing home. She was born in New Philadelphia, O [Ohio]. She graduated from the old Schaufler College of Religious and Social Work and spent several years in Columbus as a social worker.

Miss James did not leave any immediate survivors.

Services will be at 10 a.m. Monday [23 August] at Acacia Masonic Cemetery, 1880 SOM Center Rd., Mayfield Heights. [2]

[1] Ohio Deaths 1908-1932, 1938-2007 (Ancestry.com), Margaret James, b. 22 Oct 1907, New Phila., Tuscarawas Co, OH, d. 18 Aug 1993, Cleveland

[2] The Plain Dealer (Cleveland, OH) (GenealogyBank.com), 20 August 1993, obit Margaret James

4-**David Daniel Herbert**<sup>101</sup> was born on 20 Mar 1880 in Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio and died on 23 Dec 1880 in Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>84</sup>

General Notes: David is probably the David Herbert who died 23 December 1880 in Bridgeport, Ohio, at less than one year of age. [1]

His cousin David Herbert (son of William and Margaret) also died there on 5 December 1880. [see David Herbert]

[1] Ohio Deaths and Burials 1854-1997 (index) (FamilySearch.org)

4-**Harriet "Hattie" Herbert**<sup>102</sup> was born on 16 May 1881 in Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio,<sup>103</sup> died on 26 Feb 1958 in Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio<sup>84</sup> at age 76, and was buried in Saint Marys Cemetery, Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>104</sup>

General Notes: Harriet Dever, daughter of Edward Herbert and Harriet Jobe, died 26 February 1958 in Martins Ferry, Ohio. She was born 16 May 1881 in Bridgeport. [1]

[1] Ohio Deaths and Burials 1854-1997 (index) (FamilySearch.org)

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Death: 22 Feb 1958.<sup>104</sup>

Harriet married **Robert Emmet Dever**,<sup>105</sup> son of **Henry Dever** and **Mary Landmire**, on 5 Dec 1906 in Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>106</sup> Robert was born in 1879 in Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio,<sup>107</sup> died on 12 Feb 1967<sup>108</sup> at age 88, and was buried in Saint Marys Cemetery, Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>108</sup> They had three children: **Sarah Cecelia**, **Virginia Mae**, and **Estella M.**

General Notes: In 1906, when Robert married Harriet, he was living in Martins Ferry, Ohio, and was a tin heater. [1]

[1] Ohio County Marriages 1789-1994 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Robert E

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Dever to Harriet Herbert

5-**Sarah Cecelia Dever**<sup>109</sup> was born about 1906 in Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>110</sup>

Sarah married **Bertrand J Hall**<sup>109</sup> on 18 Jan 1927 in Wellsburg, Brooke County, West Virginia.<sup>111</sup> Bertrand was born about 1905 in New Matamoras, Ohio.<sup>112</sup>

5-**Virginia Mae Dever**<sup>113</sup> was born on 27 Jan 1911 in Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio,<sup>114</sup> died on 9 Mar 2007 in Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio<sup>115</sup> at age 96, and was buried on 14 Mar 2007 in Upland Cemetery, Yorkville, Jefferson County Ohio.<sup>116</sup>

General Notes: Virginia M Hughes died 9 March 2007 in Martins Ferry, Ohio. [1]

She was the daughter of Robert and Harriet Herbert Dever, and the widow of Harold Hughes. She was predeceased by her sisters Estella Coss and Sarah C Hall. [1]

Virginia was retired from Wheeling Pittsburgh Steel Company. [1]

She was survived by stepson Donald Hughes of New Jersey, three grandchildren, several nieces and nephews including Robert (Shirley) Hall of Cupertino, California. [1]

[1] Intelligencer/Wheeling News-Register (via Ancestry.com), 13 Mar 2007, obit Virginia M Hughes

Noted events in her life were:

- Residence: 2007, Yorkville, Jefferson County Ohio.<sup>116</sup>

Virginia married **Harold L Hughes**,<sup>117</sup> son of **Asa Hughes** and **Mary Sterling Rouse**. Harold was born on 9 Mar 1912 in Deep Run, Belmont County, Ohio,<sup>118</sup> died on 28 Sep 1975 in Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio<sup>119</sup> at age 63, and was buried on 1 Oct 1975 in Upland Cemetery, Yorkville, Jefferson County Ohio.<sup>119</sup>

General Notes: In 1936, at age 24, Harold Hughes married Betty Schuhle, age 16, in Belmont County, Ohio. Harold was a mill worker. Betty was the daughter of Thomas Schuhle and Lil Rathermund. [2]

Harold L Hughes worked for Wheeling Pittsburgh Steel company. [1]

He died on 28 September 1975 in Martins Ferry of gangrene of the left leg. He had gangrene for 4 months. He also suffered from endarteritis (1 year) and diabetes (18 years). [1]

[1] Ohio County Death Records 1840-2001 (certf. images) (FamilySearch.org), Harold L Hughes, d. 28 Sep 1975, Martins Ferry

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

[2] Ohio County Marriages 1789-1997 (certf. images) (FamilySearch.org), Harold Hughes to Betty Schuhle, 29 Dec 1936, Belmont Co

Noted events in his life were:

- Residence: 1975, Deep Run, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>119</sup>

5-**Estella M Dever**<sup>120</sup> was born on 13 Sep 1918 in Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio,<sup>121</sup> died on 10 Nov 1973 in Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio<sup>122</sup> at age 55, and was buried in Saint Marys Cemetery, Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>123</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- Occupation: millworker, 1947.<sup>120</sup>

Estella married **Unknown Holland**.

Estella next married **Lawrence R Coss**,<sup>120</sup> son of **John Coss** and **Amanda Woodland**, on 15 Feb 1947 in Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>120</sup> Lawrence was born about 1911 in Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>124</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- Occupation: millworker, 1947.<sup>120</sup>

4-**Mary Ann "Mayme" Herbert**<sup>125</sup> was born on 12 Feb 1884 in Aetnaville, Belmont County, Ohio,<sup>126</sup> died on 15 May 1971 in Morgantown, Monogalia County, West Virginia<sup>127</sup> at age 87, and was buried on 18 May 1971 in Lawnwood Cemetery, Morgantown, Monogalia County, West Virginia.<sup>127</sup> She had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Mary Ann was born a month after the death of her father.

In 1900 Mary A Griminger [should be Herbert] is living in Bridgeport, Ohio, with her mother Harriet and [step] father James B Griminger. She is 16, born February 1884 in Ohio. [2]

In 1910 Mamie Herbert is living in Bridgeport with her mother Harriet & step-father James B Griminger. She is 26, born in Ohio. No occupation is listed for her. [3]

In 1920 Mamie Herbert is living in Bridgeport with her mother Harriet and step-father James B Grimminger, and nieces & nephew Hazel L Mitchell, James Mitchell, Elvaray Mitchell and Marjorie Mitchell. Mamie is 35; no occupation is listed. [4]

In 1930 Mayme Herbert is living in Morgantown, Monongalia County, West Virginia, with her [half] sister Claretta C Gosney and her husband Chester C Gosney, and their son Woodroe H Gosney. Mayme is 45, no occupation. Chester is a com. traveler in the meat industry. [5]

In 1935 they are living in Clarksburg, Harrison County, West Virginia. [6]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

In 1940 Mayme Herbert is living in Clarksburg. She is 56, completed the 8th grade. She is living with the Gosneys. [6]

Miss Mayme Herbert, daughter of Edward Herbert and Harriett Jobe, died 15 May 1971 at Sundale Rest Home in Morgantown, Monongalia, West Virginia, of pulmonary embolus due to cystic lung disease and bronchial asthma. The informant on her death certificate was [half-sister Clara Grimminger] Mrs. Chester C. Gosney of Morgantown. [1]

[1] West Virginia Archives & History (images) (wvculture.org)

[2] 1900 US Census, Bridgeport, Pease twp, Belmont Co, OH, ED 9, sheet 34B

[3] 1910 US Census, Bridgeport, Pease twp, Belmont Co, OH, ED 14, sheet 4A

[4] 1920 US Census, Bridgeport, Pease twp, Belmont Co, OH, ED 11, sheet 18A-B

[5] 1930 US Census, Morgantown, Monongalia Co, WV, ED 16, sheet 10B

[6] 1940 US Census, Clarksburg, Harrison Co, WV, ED 17-25, sheet 2B

**3-William Herbert** was born on 23 Sep 1850 in Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales,<sup>128</sup> died on 26 Feb 1933 in Bessemer, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>15</sup> at age 82, and was buried on 27 Feb 1933 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>129</sup> Another name for William was BoBo.

General Notes: The names of William's parents David Herbert and Jane (last name unknown) were provided by G. Herbert (Gwylm) on William's death certificate. Jane Gibbon's name was found in Willam Herbert's diary from 1886-1887.

William reported his birth in Trebanogbyonmer. [9] This may be the village of Trebanog, today in the Rhondda-Cynon-Taff district in Glamorgan county. Trebanog is close to Porth, and not too far from Pontypridd.

William may be the William Herbert born in the 4th quarter (Oct - Dec) 1850 in Bridgend district, Glamorgan county, Wales. [8]

A wedding announcement for one of the Herberts reported that William and Margaret emigrated from Porth Rhonda, Wales. [2]

On 2 Apr 1880, William & Margaret's church the Welsh Independent Chapel in Porth presented them with a bible on the occasion of their immigration to the US. [5]

The Herberts probably arrived in New York on 19 April 1880 on the ship Celtic from Liverpool. Listed on the passenger list is Wm Herbert, laborer, Mrs Herbert, wife, and Willie, age 3. They are shown on the passenger list as English. Several pages into the list is Wm Hurbert/Herbert, male infant. Several infants were listed on this page independent of their families. This infant is probably Sadie, who was 2 in April 1880, and is listed under her father's name instead of her own. [7]

The Herbert's came to Ohio when they first immigrated to the U.S. in 1880. Gwylm and Sadie (Sarah) were both born in Wales.

The 1880 Census (15 June 1880) William Herbert is living in the village of Bridgeport, Pease township, Belmont County, Ohio. He is 30 years old, a coal miner and born in

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Wales. Living with him are his wife Margaret, 27, and children William [Gwylm], 3, and Sarah J, 2. All were born in Wales. William and Margaret are sharing a house (same dwelling number on the census) with Thomas Harris and his family. Thomas is also a coal miner and was born in Wales. His children (ages 7 to 2 months) were born in Ohio.

Bridgeport and Martins Ferry (where it is sometimes reported that daughter Maggie was born) are in Belmont County, Ohio, on the Ohio River, across from the narrow, northwest tip of West Virginia. Continuing due east is Pennsylvania.

William began a diary in Welsh on 28 November 1886 while on a trip to Wales and ended it two months later on 28 January 1887. He made the trip alone, leaving Margaret and their four children in Ohio. [10]

On 21 February 1887, Wm Herbert, age 36 (born about 1851) arrived in New York on the ship Alaska from Liverpool, England, & Queenstown, Ireland. William is a miner and from [either a resident or a citizen] the United States. [7]

The Herberts moved to Alabama from Ohio between 1887 (when William's diary ends) and 1890 (when he appears in the Birmingham city directory).

In 1890 Wm Herbert is living at 1 street avenue, N [North?] in Birmingham, Alabama. William is a superintendent of coal mines working for Brookside. [3] Brookside Coal mine was opened in 1886 by the Coalburg Coal and Coke Company. It was purchased one year later by the Sloss Iron and Steel Company as a source of fuel for their blast furnaces in Birmingham. Brookside served as the headquarters for four Sloss-owned mines in the immediate area (Cardiff, Coalburg, Brazil and Brookside). [4]

In 1895 William Herbert is a manager for Paint Rock Coal Mines. He is living in Birmingham at Underwood ave and 10th st in the East Lake area of Birmingham. He lived on Underwood ave until 1898 or 99. In 1897 William is working for the Thomas Coal Co. In 1897 he is a superintendent for Little Warrior Mines. [6]

In 1898 William Herbert succeeded L W Jones as superintendent of the mines at Belle Ellen [Bibb County, Alabama]. William was at one time superintendent at Brookside, but of [late ?] years has been living in Arkansas. [11] The report of William living in Arkansas, presumably the state, is not supported by the available information in the Birmingham City directories. [CAR]

In the 1900 Census, William is living in Kingdom township, Bibb County, Alabama. He is 50 years old, born in Wales, and a superintendent at the coal mine, probably the Belle Ellen mine. His wife Margaret is 47 and was also born in Wales. William and Margaret have been married 24 years. They immigrated in 1880. Margaret has had 7 children, 6 are living. Living with them are their daughters Elisabeth, 18, Maggie, 15, Annie M, 9, and Mabel G (or S), 7. Elisabeth and Maggie were born in Ohio; Annie and Mabel in Alabama. Living with them are two boarders Robert and Marion Hopkins, and a black servant Edward Parker. Living nearby, on the next census page, is Charles Hager and his mother Marie. Charles Hager and Maggie Herbert married in Bibb County in 1902.

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

In 1902 William Herbert is a superintendent for the Bessemer Land & Imp [Improvement] Company. He is living in Lopez, (Bibb County) Alabama. [6]

In 1903 William, superintendent of the Bessemer Land Improvement Company's mines in Bibb County, testified before the Board of Arbitration to settle differences between the Alabama miners and coal operators. [12]

William & Margaret moved to Bessemer about 1904. [1]

In 1907 William is a mine operator with his address in Birmingham listed as 1012 First National Bank building. He is living in Bessemer. [6]

In the 1910 Census, William is living in Bessemer, Alabama, at 721 17th Street. He is 56 years old, born in Wales, and immigrated in 1879. William is a naturalized citizen. Living with him are his wife Margaret, 55, of Wales, and daughters, Lizzie, 25, born in Ohio, Annie M, 19, born in Alabama, and Mabel, 18, born in Alabama. William and Margaret have been married for 34 years. Margaret has born 7 children, 6 are still living. William is an operator in the mines. Son Gwylm is living around the corner and on the next census page with his wife and son.

Between 1910 and 1920 William and Margaret built the house at 1530 6th Avenue in Bessemer, where they remained for the rest of their lives. After their deaths daughters Gia and Mabel lived in the house. It was still standing in 2005.

In the 1920 Census, William is living in Bessemer, at 1530 Sixth Avenue. He is 69 years old and working at a mine. His exact occupation is unclear. Living with him are his wife Margaret, daughter Elizabeth, and son-in-law and daughter Albert H and Mabel Smith.

In the 1930 Census, William and his daughter Elizabeth are living in Bessemer, Alabama, at 1530 Sixth Avenue. William is 79 years old, born in Wales. He is retired (his occupation is "none"). His native language is Welsh. He came to the United States in 1880. It was unclear on the Census if he was naturalized. Living next door are daughter Mabel, with her husband Albert Smith and their daughter Elizabeth.

William's obituary called him one of the industrial leaders of Bessemer area.

William died at home on February 26, 1933. He was a retired superintendent of the coal mines. He had been sick and attended by his physician since January 15. His cause of death was arterio-sclerosis (or hardening of the arteries) and cerebral apoplexy (a stroke). He also had pneumonia when he died. [1]

[1] William Herbert's death certificate

[2] 2000 RootsWeb Herbert message board exchange between Peggy Alexander, granddaughter of Margaret Lykes Counts, & Ann Rogers, descended from Annie Herbert Moore. I have been unable to make contact with them. CAR 1/2004

[3] Birmingham, Alabama Directories, 1888-90 (Ancestry.com)

[4] [http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brookside,\\_Alabama](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Brookside,_Alabama)

[5] Diane Lykes Purdes, 2006 (The bible is currently in the possession of Janice

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Hager. Three years after leaving Wales, the chapel became a church. The church has since fallen into disuse and the building has fallen in.)

[6] Birmingham City Directories, Birmingham City Library, Birmingham AL

[7] New York Passenger lists 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com)

[8] England & Wales, FreeBMD Birth Index: 1837-1983, Bridgend district, Glamorgan, Wales, Volume 26, page 353 (Ancestry.com)

[9] Herbert bible, pub 1881, English language (Junith Smitherman Koon)

[10] William Herbert diary 1886-1887 Bridgeport, Ohio (Junith Smitherman Koon)

[11] Age Herald, Birmingham, AL, 11 Sep 1898, Sec 1, p. 3 (Genealogybank.com)

[12] Montgomery Advertiser, 13 Aug 1903, p. 7 (Genealogybank.com)

Other William Herberts in the Birmingham City Directories:

1887 - W W Herbert , railroad agent for A.G.S. Railroad.

1887 - Wm Herbert, molder, Baxter Stove Works

1893 - William Herbert, L&N yards, boards corner 2nd ave & 17th st

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: 1850, Wales.<sup>130</sup>
- Alt. Birth: 20 Sep 1850, Wales.<sup>15</sup>
- Alt. Death: 25 Feb 1933, Bessemer, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>131</sup>
- Immigration: Apr 1880.

William married **Margaret Hopkins**, daughter of **William Hopkin(s)**<sup>133</sup> and **Sarah Morgan**,<sup>134</sup> on 9 Aug 1875 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales.<sup>132</sup> Margaret was born on 20 Jul 1852 in Mynyddyslwyn, Monmouthshire, Wales, died on 4 Jun 1928 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>133</sup> at age 75, and was buried on 5 Jun 1928 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>135</sup> They had seven children: **Gwylm, Sarah Jane "Sadie," David, Elizabeth "Gia," Maggie, Annie May, and Mable Grace.**

Marriage Notes: William Herbert and Margaret Hopkins' marriage was registered in the quarter ending September 1875 in the Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County. [1] They were married 9 August 1875 in Pontypridd. [2]

[1] England & Wales Civil Registration Index 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com)

[2] Herbert bible, pub 1881, English language (Junith Smitherman Koon)

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Alt. Marriage: Abt 1871.<sup>136</sup>
- Alt. Marriage: Abt 1876, Wales.<sup>137</sup>

General Notes: The names of Margaret's parents, William Hopkins and Kathrine Jones, were provided by her husband William Herbert on her death certificate. [1] Margaret's mothers name is incorrect, and should be Sarah Morgan.

In 1861 Margaret Hopkins is living in Clawrplwyf hamlet, Mynddyslwyn parish, Newport district, Monmouthshire, with her mother Sarah Hopkins and older siblings. She is 9, and was born in Mynddyslwyn. [5]

Margaret got mad at her mother and left home at age 17. She set up a sewing group to earn her living. [4]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

In 1871 Margaret Hopkins is living in Ystraddyfodwg parish, Pontypridd district, Glamorganshire, with her mother and step-father Thomas & Sarah Llewelyn. Margaret is 18, born in Mynyddyslwyn, Monmouthshire. She is a dressmaker. [6]

She is supposed to have sung at Buckingham Palace for Queen Victoria. [3]

Margaret was about four months pregnant with son David when the family immigrated in April 1880. He was born that September and died three months later.

Margaret died at Baptist Hospital in Birmingham, Alabama, June 4 1928. She had been attended by her physician since January. Margaret had cancer of the stomach which had metastasized into the liver. She was operated on June 4th, and must have died in surgery, as her time of death was 9:10 AM. A partial autopsy was performed. [1]

[1] Death certificate - Margaret Herbert

[2] Herbert bible, pub 1881, English language (Junith Smitherman Koon)

[3] Karlene Hager Trimble

[4] Catharine Phillips Hager to Catherine Reuther, Oct 25, 1989

[5] 1861 Wales Census, Clawrplwyf hamlet, Mynyddyslwyn, Newport dist, Monmouthshire, Wales

[6] 1871 Wales Census, Ystraddyfodwg, Pontypridd, Glamorganshire

Notes:

Margaret Hopkins was born in Troedryhiw. [2] Troedryhiw is in the Merthyr district, Glamorgan county.

This is incorrect: she was born in Monmouthshire.

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: 20 Jul 1852, Troedryhiw, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>138</sup>
- Alt. Birth: 1853, Wales.<sup>130</sup>
- Immigration: Abt 1879.<sup>139</sup>
- Alt. Death: 1928, Bessemer, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>130</sup>
- Alt. Death: Jun 1928, Bessemer, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>140</sup>

**4-Gwylm Herbert** was born on 31 Aug 1876 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales,<sup>141</sup> died on 23 Apr 1966 in Ocala, Marion County, Florida<sup>142</sup> at age 89, and was buried on 25 Apr 1966 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>143</sup>

General Notes: Gwylm [Gwylm] Herbert's birth was registered in the quarter ending September 1876 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan county, Wales. [1]

In 1895 William [should be Gwylm] Herbert is a student living in Birmingham, Alabama, with his parents at Underwood ave & 10th st in the East Lake area. [5]

From 1897 to 1900 Gwylm Herbert is a librarian at the Birmingham Public Library. He resides at Underwood ave in East Lake until 1899. In 1900 he is living at 606 N 21st. [5]

In 1900, Gwylm is probably the William Herbert living with his sister Sarah and



## Descendants of George Herbert

---

her husband Edwin Lykes (Edward on the census) in Birmingham, Jefferson Co, Alabama. The census taker records William's birthdate as May 1874 (should be Aug 1876) and his birthplace as Georgia (should be Wales). William appears to be a clerk in a shoe store. (The census taker has all the birthdates in the Lykes house incorrect according to my records, so it is likely that this is Gwylm - CAR 10/2004.)

In 1901 & 1902 Gwylm Herbert is secretary & treasurer for Bondurant Lloyd Company in Birmingham. In 1901, Gwylm is living at 1717 7th ave in Birmingham; in 1902 he is living in Bessemer. [5]

In the 1910 Census, Gwylm is living at 612 16th Street in Bessemer, Jefferson Co, Alabama. His parents and three sisters are living around the corner, and on the previous census page. Gwylm is 34, and was born in England (should be Wales). He is a baker. Living with him are his wife Etta M, 38, and son William, 2. Etta was born in Pennsylvania and her parents in Wales. William was born in Alabama. Gwylm and Henrietta have been married 4 years.

On Sept 12, 1918, Gwylm Herbert registered for the WWI military draft. He was living in Lady Lake, Lake Co, Florida. Herbert was 42 years old, born on August 31, 1876, and a naturalized citizen. He was a farmer. His wife Henrietta Morgan [?] Herbert was listed as his next of kin.

In the 1920 Census, Gwylm (Goodwin Herbert on the Census) is living in Lady Lake, Lake Co., Florida. He is 44 years old, and was born in Wales. He immigrated to the US in 1879, and is a naturalized citizen, possibly in 1896. Gwylm is a farmer. (The industry is listed as manager? Maybe he was a manager on a farm.) Living with him are his wife Henrietta, 50, born in Pennsylvania, and son William, 12, born in Alabama.

In the 1930 Census, Gwylm (Gillian Herbert on the Census) is living in Birmingham, Alabama, on 6th Avenue South. He is 54 years old, born in Wales. He is a secretary for a church. Living with him are his wife Henrietta N, age 52, and their son William M, age 22. William is in school. They are living in a house also occupied by Charles & Carrie Reynolds, perhaps a subdivided house.

The obituary for Gwylm's father William (1933) lists his residence as Birmingham. The obituary for his sister Sadie (1959), lists Gwylm's residence as Lady Lake, Florida.

In 1940 Gwylm Herbert is living in Lady Lake, Lake County, Florida. Gwylm is 63, born in Wales, has four years of college and is a grove manager at a farm. He worked 52 weeks in 1939 for \$900. Living with Gwylm are wife Henrietta M, 72, son William M, 32, and sister-in-law Catherine J Kent, 71. Son William is also recorded in Bradenton. [8]

In 1945, Gwylm Herbert is living in Lady Lake. He is 68 and a farmer. with him is his wife Henrietta M, 75. Gwylm was born in Wales and Henrietta in Pennsylvania. Both have been to college. [7]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

In addition to farming, Gwylym was also the post master at Lady Lake. [6]

Gwylym Herbert was living in Lady Lake, Florida, when he died in an Ocala hospital. Gwylym was a native of Pontytridd [sic] Wales, a graduate of Howard College, secretary of 56th Street Baptist Church for several years and once owned a bakery in Bessemer. He also helped organize the Southern Baptist BYPU. [4]

Gwylym Herbert was born August 31, 1876, and died April 1966 in Marion County, Florida. [2, 3]

[1] England & Wales Civil Registration Index 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com)

[2] Social Security Death Index

[3] Florida Death Index (Ancestry.com)

[4] Birmingham News, 23 Apr 1966, p. 5 (Birmingham City Library)

[5] Birmingham City Directories, Birmingham City Library, Birmingham AL

[6] Junith Smitherman Koon - 2007

[7] 1945 Florida State Census (Ancestry.com)

[8] 1940 US Census, Lady Lake, Lake Co, FL, ED 35-17, sheet 1A

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: 1876, Wales.<sup>144</sup>
- Immigration: Abt 1879.<sup>139</sup>

Gwylym married **Henrietta Morgan**,<sup>145</sup> daughter of **William Morgan** and **Margaret Reese**, on 8 Mar 1906 in Bessemer, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>146</sup> Henrietta was born on 14 Aug 1867 in probably Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania,<sup>147</sup> died on 13 May 1949 in Orlando, Orange County, Florida<sup>148</sup> at age 81, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>130</sup> Another name for Henrietta was Henrietta M. They had one son: **William Morgan**.

Marriage Notes: Gwylym and Henrietta probably met in Birmingham (or Bessemer) where her sister Catherine J Kent and her family were living by 1910.

Miss Henrietta Morgan, formaly of the Assam Mission [India], married Mr Gwylym Herbert on 8 March 1906 at Bessemer, Alabama. [1]

[1] Baptist Missionary Magazine, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1906, p. 208(GoogleBooks)

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Alt. Marriage: Abt 1906, Probably Alabama.<sup>136</sup>

General Notes: Henrietta was probably born in Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania, where her sister Catherine Jane (Morgan) Kent was born in 1869. [4]

In 1870 the Morgan family is living in Pittsburgh, Allegheny County, Pennsylvania. Wm B Morgan, helper at a mill, age 39, born in Wales; wife Margaret, age 29, born in Wales; children Lizzie, 6, Henrietta, 4, and Kate J, 1. [5]

The family has not been found in 1880.

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

In 1895 Miss Henrietta F Morgan was a Baptist missionary at Gauhati, Assam, India. [1]

Henrietta had four years of college. [3]

In 1900 Henrietta's mother Margaret Morgan is 57, widowed, and living in Middlesboro, Bell County, Kentucky, with her daughter Catherine J Kent and her family. Margaret has had 9 children, 7 are living. Catherine's husband John F Kent is a manager at a steel works. [6]

In 1910 Henrietta's sister Katherine J Kent and her family are in Birmingham, Alabama. Husband John is a manager at a cast iron pipe company. [7]

On the 1920 Census, Henrietta is 50 years old, and born in Pennsylvania. Her parents were born in Wales.

On the 1930 Census, Henrietta's age is listed as 52 [should be about 62], born about 1877. She was born in Pennsylvania, and her parents were born in Wales.

In 1940 Gwylm reported that Henrietta was born in Ohio. Her sister Catherine J Kent was living with them in 1940. She was 71 [born about 1869] born in Ohio. She is widowed. [3] Their correct birthplace is Pennsylvania.

Henrietta Morgan Herbert died 13 May 1949 at Orange Memorial hospital in Orlando, Orange County, Florida. She was a resident of Lady Lake and had been in Orlando [at the hospital] for 12 days. Henrietta had an operation on 2 May 1949 for cancer of the bladder. She subsequently suffered a cerebral accident [stroke] that caused her death. [2]

[1] Baptist Missionary Magazine, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society, 1898, p. 34 (GoogleBooks)

[2] Florida Death Certificate (copy)

[3] 1940 US Census, Lady Lake, Lake Co, FL, ED 35-17, sheet 1A

[4] Pennsylvania County Marriages 1885-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.com) -

John F Kent (b. 24 Sep 1865 Wales), shipping clerk in Pittsburgh, to Catharine J Morgan (b. 9 Jan 1869 Pittsburgh), m. 24 Dec 1889, consent of William R Morgan

[5] 1870 US Census, Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co, PA, p. 12

[6] 1900 US Census, Middlesboro, Bell Co, KY, ED 18, sheet 19A

[7] 1910 US Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 69, sheet 17B

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: 1868, Pennsylvania.<sup>149</sup>

**5-William Morgan Herbert**<sup>150</sup> was born on 13 Nov 1907 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>151</sup> died on 9 Sep 1987 in Marion County, Florida<sup>152</sup> at age 79, and was buried in Highland Memorial Park, Ocala, Marion County, Florida.<sup>153</sup> Another name for William was William Herbert.<sup>154</sup>

General Notes: In 1929, William M Herbert was a junior at Howard College

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

in Birmingham. Also in his class was Catharine (Katherine in the annual) Phillips, future wife of William's cousin Henry Hager. [7]

William M Herbert married Winifred Louise Kitching in Marion County, Florida, in 1936. They divorced in 1938, also in Marion County. [3, 6]

On the 1940 Census, William is recorded twice:

William M Herbert, age 32, born in Alabama, 4 years of college, and working as a field foreman for a packing house.

In Bradenton, Manatee County, Florida, divorced, head of household, worked 50 weeks in 1939 for \$1200. Living in the same place in 1935. [9]

In Lady Lake, Lake County, Florida, single, living with parents Gwylym and Henrietta. Worked 40 weeks in 1939 for \$800. Living in the same place in 1935. [8]

William Morgan Herbert married Margaret Hammond Teague in 1941 in Jefferson County, Florida. [3]

William M Herbert (born in 1907 in Alabama), enlisted in the military on 11 Nov 1942 at Camp Blanding, Florida. He was living in Lake County, Florida, at the time. William had 4 years of college, and was working as a "Central Office Repairman or Meat Or Dairy Inspector". He is married. [2]

William married Laura Brinson Dees in 1960 in Putnam County, Florida. [3]

William Morgan Herbert of 24th Avenue, Ocala, died September 9, 1987. William was born in Birmingham, AL. He moved to Ocala from Lady Lake in 1960. William was retired from the Federal-State Department of Agriculture, Fruit, & Vegetable Inspection Service. He was a US Army Air Corp veteran, an Elk, and a member of Grace Episcopal Church. [1]

William Morgan Herbert was born 13 Nov 1907 and died 9 Sep 1987 in Marion County, Florida. His residence at time of his death was Florida, Zip Code 32671. This Zip Code is in the Newberry, FL, area, outside Gainesville. [4, 5]

[1] Orlando Sentinel (ObitsArchive.com), William Morgan Herbert obit, Sept 11 1987

[2] U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 Record (Ancestry.com)

[3] Florida Marriage Collection (Ancestry.com)

[4] Social Security Death Index

[5] Florida Death Index (Ancestry.com)

[6] Florida Divorce Index, 1927-2001 (Ancestry.com)

[7] school annual - collection of Catherine Reuther

[8] 1940 US Census, Lady Lake, Lake Co, FL, ED 35-17, sheet 1A

[9] 1940 US Census, Bradenton, Manatee Co, FL, ED 41-14, sheet 4A

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1908, Alabama.<sup>136</sup>
- Military: US Army Air Corp.<sup>155</sup>
- Residence: 1959, Fruitland Park, Lake County, Florida.<sup>156</sup>
- Residence: Between 1960 and 1987, Ocala, Marion County, Florida.<sup>155</sup>

William married **Winifred Louise Kitching**,<sup>157</sup> daughter of **Auman Eugene Kitching** and **Greta Cassidy**, on 9 Jun 1936 in Ocala, Marion County, Florida.<sup>157</sup> The marriage ended in divorce. Winifred was born on 20 Aug 1904 in Florida,<sup>158</sup> died on 7 Oct 1981 in Dade County, Florida<sup>159</sup> at age 77, and was buried in Hillcrest Memorial Gardens, Leesburg, Lake County, Florida.<sup>160</sup>

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Divorce: 1938, Marion County, Florida.<sup>161</sup>

General Notes: In 1910 Winifred Kitching is 5 years old, born in Florida, and living in Leesburg, Lake County, Florida, with her parents A E & Greta Kitching, and her mother's sister Mattie Cassidy. A E is a traveling salesman. [3]

In 1920 Winifred L Kitchings, age 15, is living in Leesburg with her parents Auman E & Greta Kitchings, and brother Eugene A, 5. Auman is a traveling salesman of drugs. [4]

In 1930 Winifred Kitching is 23 and living in Leesburg with her parents and brother. No occupation is listed for her. [5]

In 1935 Winifred is 24, has a high school education, and is working as a stenographer. [6]

Winifred and William divorced in 1938.

In 1940, Winifred Kitching is living in Leesburg with her mother Greta and two roomers. Winifred is single [should be divorced], 29 years old [should be about 35], and a secretary at a law office. She worked 52 weeks in 1939 for \$780. [7]

In December 1959 Winifred Louise Kitching married Frederick Miles Best in Gadsden County, Florida. [1]

Winifred K Best, born 20 August 1904, died 7 October 1981 in Dade County, Florida. [2]

[1] Florida Marriage Collection 1927-2001 (Ancestry.com)

[2] Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Ancestry.com)

[3] 1910 US Census, Leesburg, Lake Co, FL, ED 72, sheet 1B

[4] 1920 US Census, Leesburg, Lake Co, FL, ED 100, sheet 5B

[5] 1930 US Census, Leesburg, Lake Co, FL, ED 13, sheet 9A-9B

[6] 1935 Florida State Census, Leesburg, Lake Co, FL

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

[7] 1940 US Census, Leesburg, Lake Co, FL, ED 35-15, sheet 4B

William next married **Margaret Louise Hammond**, daughter of **William Orr Hammond** and **Pearl Jassette Holder**, in 1941 in Jefferson County, Florida.<sup>162</sup> Margaret was born about 1907 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>163</sup> and died on 2 Sep 1959 in Fruitland Park, Lake County, Florida<sup>164</sup> about age 52.

General Notes: From her obituary, Margaret was born in Birmingham and had a sister Frances.

Her parents - William Orr Hammond married Pearl Jassette Holder on 28 April 1904 in Birmingham. [10]

In 1910 Loise [sic] Hammond, age 3 [b. abt 1907], is living in Birmingham, Alabama, with her parents William (age 27, b. PA) and Pearl (age 25, b. GA) Hammond, and older sister Marjorie, age 5. William is a stenographer for the rail road office. [8]

Margaret's mother Pearl died in 1916 - Mrs W O Hammond died Friday [15 Sep 1916]. She is survived by her husband W O Hammond, mother Mrs J F Holder, daughters Margaret and Frances Hammond, also brothers and sisters. Burial at Elmwood. [9]

In 1920 William Hammond is in Birmingham and lodging in the home of Joseph Embry. He is 38, widowed, born in PA, and an auditor for the steeworks. [11] His daughters are not with him and have not yet been found in 1920.

In 1924 Margaret's sister Marjorie Frances Hammond married Harry Earl Abbott in Birmingham. [10]

Margaret Louise Hammond married Francis [Frank] Andrew Teague on 23 August 1928 in Orlando, Orange County, Florida. [1]

In 1930 Margaret H Teague and husband Frank A Teague are living in Ocala, Marion County, Florida. With them is their son Frank A Teague, less than one year. [4]

In 1935 they are living in Polk County, Florida, and now have two children, Frank A, 5, and Margaret Louise, 4. [5]

In 1940 Margaret H Teague and husband Frank A are living in Lady Lake, Lake County, Florida. Frank is a fruit and vegetable inspector for the Federal and state governments. In 1935 they reported they lived in Deland, Volusia County. With them are their children Frank and Margaret. [6]

Margaret H Teague and Frank A Teague divorced in 1941 in Lake County. [3]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Frank A Teague, born 18 Sep 1904, died 12 Oct 1985 in Putnam County, Florida. [2]

In 1941 William Morgan Herbert married Margaret Hammond Teague in Jefferson County, Florida.

Margaret Louise H Herbert died in September 1959 in Lake County, Florida. [2]

Mrs Margaret Louise Hammond Herbert, age 53, died Wednesday [2 Sep 1959] at her home in Fruitland Park. Mrs Herbert was born in Birmingham. Surviving are husband William M Herbert (Fruitland Park), son Frank A Teague Jr (Washington, DC), daughter Mrs John C Clover (Sarasota), and sister Mrs Frances Abbott (Fruitland Park). [7]

[1] Florida Marriages 1830-1993 (images) (FamilySearch.org)

[2] Florida Death Index (Ancestry.com)

[3] Florida Divorce Index 1927-2001 (Ancestry.com)

[4] 1930 US Census, Ocala, Marion Co, FL, ED 2, sheet 12A

[5] 1935 Florida State Census, Polk Co, Precinct 15, p. 21

[6] 1940 US Census, Lady Lake, Lake Co, FL, ED 35-17, sheet 3A

[7] Orlando Evening Star (FL) (newspapers.com), 3 Sep 1959, p. 4, obit Mrs Margaret Louise Hammond Herbert

[8] 1910 US Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 55, sheet 28B

[9] Birmingham News (AL) (newspapers.com), 16 Sep 1916, p. 9, obit Mrs W O Hammond

[10] Alabama Select Marriages 1816-1942 (Ancestry.com)

[11] 1920 US Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED48, sheet 30A

William next married **Laura Mae Brinson**<sup>165</sup> in Aug 1960 in Putnam County, Florida.<sup>162</sup> Laura was born on 23 Jun 1911 in Eureka, Marion County, Florida,<sup>166</sup> died on 23 Aug 1995 in Marion County, Florida<sup>167</sup> at age 84, and was buried in Highland Memorial Park, Ocala, Marion County, Florida.<sup>153</sup> Another name for Laura was Laura.<sup>154</sup>

Marriage Notes: William and Laura did not have any children. [letter concerning the estates of William and Elizabeth Herbert, 1992]

General Notes: Laura Mae Brinson married Reese Erritt Gibson on 25 November 1932 in Orlando, Orange County, Florida. [4]

Reese E Gibson and Laura Brinson divorced in 1935 in Orange County. [5]

Laura married Lewis Dees between 1935 and 1940.

In 1940 Laura and Lewis Dees are living in Oakland, Orange County, Florida. Laura is 27, born in Florida, a high school graduate, and working as a telegraph operator. In 1935 Laura lived in Ocklawaha, Marion County, Florida. Lewis is 35, born in Florida, completed 8th grade and is a citrus fruit inspector. In 1935 Lewis lived in Winter Haven, Polk County, Florida. [6]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

John Lewis Dees died 20 June 1957 in Marion County. He is buried at Highland Memorial Park in Ocala. [7, 8]

Laura Brinson was a native of Eureka, Florida, and a lifelong resident of Marion County. She was a member of the Grace Episcopal Church, and a descendant of several Marion County pioneer families. When she died she was a retired secretary for the Florida Highway Patrol. [3]

Laura was preceded in death by her husbands John Lewis Dees in 1957 and William Morgan Herbert in 1987. [3]

Laura Mae Herbert (Laura D Herbert) was born 23 Jun 1911 and died 23 Aug 1995 in at Marion House Health Care Center in Ocala, Marion County, Florida. Her last residence was in Ocala, Marion, FL. [1, 2, 3]

[1] Social Security Death Index

[2] Florida Death Index (Ancestry.com)

[3] Ocala Star-Banner (FL) - August 24, 1995 (Genealogybank.com)

[4] Florida Marriages 1830-1993 (image) (FamilySearch.org)

[5] Florida Divorce Index 1927-2001 (Ancestry.com)

[6] 1940 US Census, Oakland, Orange Co, FL, ED 48-52, sheet 3A

[7] Florida Death Index 1927-2001 (Ancestry.com), John Lewis Dees, d. Jun 1957, Marion Co

[8] Findagrave.com, J Lewis Dees, #45194872, 30 Jul 1904-20 Jun 1957, added 7 Dec 2009 by Marion County Genealogical Society, retrieved 3 Feb 2015

4-**Sarah Jane "Sadie" Herbert**<sup>168</sup> was born on 3 Apr 1878 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales,<sup>169</sup> died on 3 May 1959 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>170</sup> at age 81, and was buried on 4 May 1959 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>171</sup>

General Notes: Sarah Jane Herbert's birth was registered in the quarter ending June 1878 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan county, Wales. [2]

In 1897 Miss Sadie J Herbert is living in Birmingham, Alabama, with her parents on Underwood ave in the East Lake area. In 1899 her mother-in-law Matilda Lykes was also living on Underwood. [4]

According to a RootsWeb post, Sadie had five children - Matilda, Annie, Mabel, Herbert, and Margaret. I believe Annie was a mistake, corrected on a later post, although they were hard to follow. [2000 RootsWeb Herbert message board exchange between Peggy Alexander, granddaughter of Margaret Lykes Counts & Ann Rogers, descended from Annie Herbert Moore. I have been unable to make contact with them. CAR 1/2004]

After the death of Edwin in 1917, Sadie started making sandwiches that she carried down to the elementary school down the street to sell to support herself and her children. When Woodlawn high school opened, she ran the cafeteria. [3]



## Descendants of George Herbert

---

In the 1920 Census, Mrs Edwin Lykes (Edwin M Lyker on Ancestry.com's index) is living at 319(?) 50th Street in Birmingham, Alabama. She is 41 years old and widowed. Sadie was born in Alabama and her parents in Wales. She is not working. Living with her are her children Margaret, 21, Helen, 19, Matilda, 14, and Herbert, 10. Margaret & Helen appear to be both working as stenographers for the rail road.

In 1930, Sarah J Lykes is living in Birmingham, Alabama, at 829 50th Street North. She is 52 years old and widowed. Sarah is a dietitian at a public school. Her and her parents' birthplaces are listed as England, but the language she spoke before coming to the United States was Welsh. Living with her are her daughter Matilda N, son Herbert, and James C Carter, a boarder. Matilda is 23 years old, and a teacher in the public school. Herbert is 20 and is not working.  
[1]

An undated newspaper clipping in the Lykes file at Oak Hill Cemetery reports that Mrs. Sadie Lykes, known as "Mother Lykes", was recovering from severe bruises suffered in a fall at the dining hall of Camp Winnetaska near Pell City where she was dietitian. She stumbled while carrying a tray and was knocked unconscious by the fall.

Before her retirement in 1954, Sadie was a dietitian at Woodlawn High School during the school term and at Camp Winnetaska during the summers. She taught a Sunday school class at West Woodlawn Babtist Church for 50 years.  
[obituary]

At her death, Sadie was survived by her son Herbert Edwin Lykes, and three daughters Mrs. J. C. Counts, Mrs. James M. Jackson, Jr., and Mrs. O. W. Daniel, all of Birmingham. She was also survived by her brother and four sisters.  
[obituary]

[1] 1930 Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 56, Sheet 36A

[2] England & Wales, Birth Index: 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com)

[3] Diane Lykes Purdes, 2006

[4] Brimingham City Directories, Birmingham City Library, Birmingham, AL

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1878, Wales.<sup>172</sup>
- Alt. Death: 1959.<sup>154</sup>
- Immigration: Abt 1879.<sup>139</sup>

Sarah married **Edwin Manley Lykes**,<sup>173</sup> son of **John M Lykes**<sup>168</sup> and **Matilda M Nabers**,<sup>175</sup> on 27 Sep 1897 in Adger, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>174</sup> Edwin was born in 1874 in Alabama,<sup>176</sup> died on 6 Dec 1917 in Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>140</sup> at age 43, and was buried on 18 Dec 1917 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>177</sup> Other names for Edwin were Ed, Ed Lykes,<sup>154</sup> and Edwin M Lykes.<sup>168</sup> They had five children: **Margaret, Helene Herbert, E M, Matilda Nabors "Tillie,"** and **Edwin Herbert**.

Marriage Notes: The internment records for the Lykes family plot at Oak Hill

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Cemetery show a still born infant E. M. Lykes buried Aug 25, 1903. There was no gravestone for this child when I visited in August 2003. This was probably a child of Sadie and Ed.

General Notes: Ed Lykes is probably the same Edwin N. Lykes found in the 1880 Census (familysearch.org) in Township 16, Jefferson County, AL. He is 6 years old, born about 1874, and living with his father John M. Lykes, farmer, son John D. Lykes, age 16, daughter G. A. Lykes, age 14, and sister Velmer Lykes, age 2. John Lykes's wife is M. M. Lykes, age 22. This is probably incorrect, M. M. Lykes was probably 32 years old in this census, based on the tombstone for Matilda Lykes in Oak Hill Cemetery.

Velma Lykes Milner was buried in October 1969 in Oak Hill Cemetery in Birmingham, AL. She was 91 years old when she died, consistent with the Velmer Lykes, sister of Edwin. [2]

In 1898 Edwin M Lykes is a clerk for T C King. He is living on 15th st in the East Lake area of Birmingham. In 1899 Edwin is a salesman for T C King living in East Lake. T. Charles King had a store selling shoes and men's furnishings at 1916 1st ave. In 1900 Edw M Lykes is a clerk for T C King, living at 705 S 20th. In 1901 he is living in the Woodlawn area. [3]

In the 1900 Census, Edward M Lykes is living in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama. He is 27 years old and was born in Alabama. His parents were born in Georgia. Edward appears to be a clerk in a shoe store. Living with him is his wife Sarah J, 22. She was born in Wales. Edward and Sarah have been married 3 years, and Sarah has had 2 children; both are living. Their daughters are Margarett, 1, and Willie T, newly born. Willie is probably Helen. The census has Willie born May 1900. This is accurate for Helen, but the remainder of the birth months & years for the occupants appears to be incorrect. Also in the house is William Herbert, a boarder, and Mary Reid, a black servant. The census taker recorded William as born in Georgia in 1874. William is most likely Sarah's brother Gwylym, born 1876 in Wales.

In 1905 Edwin is still clerking for T C King and living in the Velma Station area. In 1907 Edward M Lykes and wife Sadie are living at 701 50th in Woodlawn. Edwin is a salesman for T C King. In 1908 Edward M Lykes is a tailor working for T M Jones, and living at 622 N 50th. [3]

On the 1910 Census, Edwin M Lykes is living on 50th Street North in Birmingham. He is 34 years old and was born in Alabama. He may be a salesman (the census was not clear). Living with him is his wife Sadie H, 31 (?), born in Wales. They have been married 13 years, and Sadie has had 5 children, 4 are living. Their children are Margaret, 11, Helen, 9, Matilda, 5, and E Herbert, less than 1 year. Living next door is Sadie's sister Margaret (Maggie) and her husband Charles Hager and their children.

Edwin died during the flu epidemic of 1917-1918. [1]

[1] Diane Lykes Purdes, 2006

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

[2] Oak Hill Cemetary internment records transcription

[3] Brimingham City Directories, Birmingham City Library, Birmingham, AL

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Death: Dec 1917.<sup>175</sup>

5-**Margaret Lykes**<sup>154</sup> was born on 16 Jul 1898 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>178</sup> died on 7 Dec 1992 in Alabama<sup>179</sup> at age 94, and was buried on 9 Dec 1992 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>180</sup>

General Notes: Margaret Lykes Counts had four daughters - Sarah Margaret Counts, Helene Counts, Jeanette Counts (married a Blackmon), & Annie-Belle Counts. Neither Helene nor Annie-Belle married. [2]

On the Social Security Death Index, Margaret L Counts was born 16 Jul 1898 and died 07 Dec 1992. Her last residence was in Birmingham, Jefferson Co, Alabama.

Mrs Margaret Lykes Counts died at age 94. She was had been employed by Howard College Book Store and Baptist Book Store. She was survived by daughters Misses Helene and Anne Counts of Birmingham, Mrs Sara Barrett of Webster, NC, Mrs Jeannette Blackmon of Pensacola, and brother Herbert Lykes of Birmingham. [1]

[1] Birmingham News, p. 4D, 8 Dec 1992, Margaret Lykes Counts (Birmingham City Library)

[2] 2000 RootsWeb Herbert message board exchange between Peggy Alexander, granddaughter of Margaret Lykes Counts & daughter of Sarah Margaret, & Ann Rogers, descended from Annie Herbert Moore. I have been unable to make contact with them. CAR 1/2004

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1899, Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>136</sup>

Margaret married **Jessie Cleveland Counts**,<sup>181</sup> son of **Henry C Counts** and **Mary Jane Wilson**, on 28 Oct 1920 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>182</sup> Jessie was born on 24 Sep 1892 in Russellville, Alabama,<sup>181</sup> died on 14 Feb 1942 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>183</sup> at age 49, and was buried on 15 Feb 1942 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>184</sup> Other names for Jessie were Counts,<sup>154</sup> J Cleveland Counts,<sup>136</sup> J. C. Counts,<sup>185</sup> and Jessie Counts.<sup>186</sup> They had four children: **Sarah Margaret, Mary Jeanette "Jenny," Helene Annette, and Annie Belle.**

Marriage Notes: Margaret did not have any children. [letter concerning the estates of William and Elizabeth Herbert, 1992]

General Notes: In June 1917, Jessie Cleveland Counts is living in Birmingham, Alabama. He was born 24 September 1892 in Russellville, Alabama. Jessie is working for Alabama Furniture Co, and is single. On the WWI draft registration he reports that he has lost his heel. [1]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

In the 1930 Census, J Cleveland Counts is living at 966 North Fiftieth Street in Birmingham, Alabama. He is 37 years old, and was born in Alabama. His wife, Margaret L, is 31 years old, born in Alabama, and her parents were born in Wales. (Only her mother was born in Wales.). J Cleveland Counts is a merchant in a furniture store, and Margaret is a seamstress working at home. They were married when they were 28 & 22 years old. Living with them are their daughters Sarah M, 7, Mary J, 5, Helen A, 3+, and Annie B, 1+. Helen and Annie's ages were given in years and months, however the months were not legible.

Jessie Cleveland Counts, husband of Margaret Counts, died 14 February 1942 in Birmingham. [2]

"Jesse Cleveland Counts, 48, of 8204 Fourth Avenue, South, died Saturday morning [14 Feb 1942] in a local hospital from injuries suffered in an automobile accident here about two weeks ago. A resident of Birmingham for 35 years, Mr. Counts has been in the furniture business here for 25 years." Pallbearers included John Hager [wife Margaret's 1st cousin]. [3]

[1] World War I draft registration (Ancestry.com)

[2] Alabama Deaths 1908-1974 transcription (Family Search Labs)

[3] Birmingham News, 14 Feb 1942, p.2, obit Jesse Counts, B'ham Pub. Library

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1893, Alabama.<sup>136</sup>

**6-Sarah Margaret Counts**<sup>186</sup> was born on 25 Jul 1922 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>187</sup> and died on 17 Nov 2019 in North Carolina<sup>188</sup> at age 97.

General Notes: Sarah Margaret attended Woodlawn HighSchool, Montevallo College and graduated from Howard College (now Sanford University, Birmingham). She was a gifted musician, playing the cello in middle school, high school & college, as well as playing the piano throughout her life. [1]

She worked for many years at Webster Elementary in the library and office. She moved to Fairview Elementary when it opened and retired from there. She played the piano at Webster United Methodist Church for 40 years. [1] [All in Sylva, NC.]

[1] Appalachian Funeral Services (Sylva, NC) (appalacianfuneralservices.com), obit Sarah Margaret Barrett, d. 17 Nov 2019

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: 15 May 1922.<sup>189</sup>
- Alt. Birth: Abt 1923, Alabama.<sup>136</sup>

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

- Residence: 1992, Webster, Jackson County, North Carolina.<sup>190</sup>
- Residence: 2010, Webster, Jackson County, North Carolina.<sup>191</sup>

Sarah married **Arnold Lankford Barrett**,<sup>192</sup> son of **Hugh David Barrett** and **Elizabeth Delilah Clinton**, on 18 Dec 1948 in Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>193</sup> Arnold was born on 8 Mar 1916 in Clover, York County, South Carolina<sup>192</sup> and died on 6 Dec 1976 in Jackson County, North Carolina<sup>194</sup> at age 60. Another name for Arnold was Arnold L Barrett.<sup>195</sup> They had three children: **Cynthia Elizabeth**, **Layne Arnold**, and **Margaret Counts "Peggy"**.

General Notes: Arnold Lankford Barrett born 8 Mar 1916, died 6 Dec 1976 in Jackson County, North Carolina. [1]

In 1930 the family moved to Social Circle, Georgia. [5]

Arnold Barrett (8 Mar 1916 - 6 Dec 1976) served in the US military from 14 May 1942 to 21 Jan 1946. [3]

In 1953 Arnold L Barrett and wife Sarah M are listed in the Birmingham, Alabama, City Directory. They are living in Centerpoint, AL. Arnold is a professor at Howard College. [4]

Arnold Barrett born 8 Mar 1916, died Dec 1976; last residence/benefit paid Webster, Jackson, North Carolina. SS # issued in Georgia before 1951. [2]

[1] North Carolina Death Collection, 1908-1996 (Ancestry.com)

[2] Social Security Death Index

[3] U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com)

[4] City Directories (Ancestry.com)

[5] Atlanta Journal-Constitution (Genealogybank.com), 26 Jun 2005, obit Mabel Elizabeth Barrett, par Hugh David Barrett & Elizabeth Delilah Clinton, brother Arnold Lankford Barrett

### 7-Cynthia Elizabeth Barrett

Cynthia married **Jimmie Francis "Jim" Sumerel**. They had two children: **Charlie Franklin** and **Daniel Franklin**.

### 7-Layne Arnold Barrett

Layne married **Deborah Katheryn Phillips**. They had two children: **Jason Lankford** and **Matthew Arnold**.

Layne next married **Angela Pickle**.

### 7-Margaret Counts "Peggy" Barrett

Margaret married **Joseph Culbreth "Joe" Alexander III**, son of **Joseph C Alexander Jr** and **Sue Carol Dail**. They had one

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

daughter: **Sarah Elizabeth**.

### 6-Mary Jeanette "Jenny" Counts

Mary married **Leon Albert "Blackie" Blackmon**,<sup>196</sup> son of **Rawson William "R.W." Blackmon** and **Maria Louisa Collins**, on 7 Aug 1948 in Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>193</sup> Leon was born on 1 Apr 1924 in Pensacola, Florida<sup>197</sup> and died on 25 Jan 2017 in Alabama<sup>198</sup> at age 92. They had five children: **Margaret Louise**, **James Daniel**, **Harry Cleveland**, **Charles Henry**, and **Kenneth Edwin "Ken"**.

General Notes: Leon's parents Rawson Wm Blackmon and Maria Louisa Collins married 17 Mar 1919 at South Stoneham, Southhampton, England. On 28 July 1919 Maria applied at the US Consolate in Southhampton for a US passport. She was born 4 Dec 1897 in London. Rawson was a Chf. Petty Officer in the US Navy on the USS Patricia. [4]

Leon grew up in a Navy family stationed primarily at Pensacola, FL, Long Beach, CA, and the Panama Canal Zone. [1]

In 1940 Leon Albert Blackmon is living in Warrington, Escambia County, Florida, with his parents R W & Maria L Blackmon. Leon is 16, born in Florida. His parents were born in Alabama and England. R W Blackmon is a mechanic at the Naval Air Station. [3]

In December 1942 Leon Albert Blackmon registered for the WWII draft. He was born 1 April 1924 in Pensacola, Florida, and was living in Warrington, Escambia County, Florida. Leon was working fro the Public Works Dept at the US Naval Air Station in Pensacola. [Mother] Mrs R W Blackmon was his contact person. [2]

He enlisted in the Navy during World War II, serving in the South Pacific as an Aviation Machinist. After the War, he entered the Navy V-12 program at Howard College in Birmingham, AL, and completed his degree in Building Construction at Alabama Polytechnic Institute at Auburn, AL. [1]

After marrying Jenny in 1948 they began their life as a military family. In the Air Force, Leon piloted fighters, transports, and B-47 & B-52 bombers. [1]

In 1972 he retired to Pensacola, and later moved to Birmingham. [1]

At the time of his death, Leon was a retired US Air Force officer with 27 years of active duty. He was a Lt. Col. serving as field Maintenance Squadron Commander at Blytheville Air Force Base in Arkansas. [1]

In addition to his five children, Leon was survived by 11 grandchildren and 13 great-grandchildren. He was preceded in death by his parents, a

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

brother, a nephew, and 2 grandchildren. [1] The names and parents of his deceased grandchildren are unknown at this time.

[1] Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 27 Jan 2017, obit Leon Albert Balckmon, 1 Apr 1924 - 25 Jan 2017

[2] WWII Draft Registration Cards (images) (Fold3.com)

[3] 1940 US Census, Warrington, Escambia Co, FL, ED 17-65, sheet 13A

[4] U.S. Passport Applications, 1795-1925 (Ancestry.com), Maria Louisa (Collins) Blackmon, husb Rawson Wm Blackmon

Noted events in his life were:

- Residence: 2017, Center Point, Alabama.<sup>198</sup>

### 7-Margaret Louise Blackmon

### 7-James Daniel Blackmon

### 7-Harry Cleveland Blackmon

Harry married **Donna Marie Gray**. They had one daughter: **Jennifer Marie**.

### 7-Charles Henry Blackmon

### 7-Kenneth Edwin "Ken" Blackmon

Kenneth married **Melinda Jo Uzzell**, daughter of **Thomas Randolph Uzzell Jr** and **Martha Taylor White**. They had three children: **Mary Jo**, **David Kenneth**, and **Jonathan Taylor**.

## 6-Helene Annette Counts

6-**Annie Belle Counts**<sup>199</sup> was born on 12 Sep 1928 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>200</sup> died on 26 Feb 1997<sup>179</sup> at age 68, and was buried on 1 Mar 1997 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>201</sup> Other names for Annie were Anne Counts<sup>190</sup> and Annie-Belle Counts.<sup>186</sup> She had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: Annie Belle never married. [1]

Annie B. Counts was born 12 Sep 1928 and died 26 Feb 1997. Her last residence was Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama. [2]

At the time of her death Anne B Counts was retired from Raytheon Engineering and Construction (Rust Division), a member of the Institute of Management Accounts, and a member of Ruhama Baptist Church. Daughter of the late Cleveland and Margaret Counts, she was survived by her sisters Sarah Margaret Barrett, Jeanette Blackmon & Helene Counts, and her uncle Herbert & Lois Lykes. [3]

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

[1] 2000 RootsWeb Herbert message board exchange between Peggy Alexander, granddaughter of Margaret Lykes Counts & Ann Rogers, descended from Annie Herbert Moore. I have been unable to make contact with them. CAR 1/2004 -- confirmed by Margaret Lykes Counts' obituary.

[2] Social Security Death Index

[3] Birmingham News, 28 Feb 1997, p. 10D (Birmingham City Library)

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1929, Alabama.<sup>136</sup>
- Alt. Death: Abt 1997.<sup>186</sup>
- Residence: 1992, Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>190</sup>

5-**Helene Herbert Lykes**<sup>202</sup> was born on 31 May 1900 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>203</sup> died on 18 Nov 1986<sup>154</sup> at age 86, and was buried on 19 Nov 1986 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>204</sup> Another name for Helene was Helen Lykes.<sup>154</sup>

General Notes: In 1930, Helen and her husband may be the John and Helene living in Birmingham:

John M Jackson, 29, married at age 28, born in Alabama, parents in AL, stenographer in lawyers office

Helene L Jackson, 29, married at age 28, born in Alabama, parents in AL & England, occupation none.

They are boarding in the home of Rufus Peter and his family at 821 49th Street North, only a block away from Helen's mother Sarah J Lykes. [3]

In 1935 the Jacksons were living in Birmingham. [4]

In 1940 Helen and James Jackson are living in Andalusia, Covington County, Alabama. Both are 39 years old. With them is son James Jr, age 3. [4] All research indicates this is in error and should be Jane. [CAR]

Helene Jackson was born 31 May 1900 and died Nov 1986. Her last residence was in Andalusia, Covington County, Alabama. [1]

Helen Herbert Lykes Jackson of Andalusia was survived by her daughter Mrs Jane Larson of Andalusia, brother Edwin Herbert Lykes of Birmingham, and sister Mrs Margaret Lykes Counts of Birmingham. [2]

[1] Social Security Death Index

[2] Birmingham News, p. 14A, 19 Nov 1986, Helen Herbert Lykes Jackson (Birmingham City Library)

[3] 1930 Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 56, sheet 25B

[4] 1940 US Census, Andalusia, Covington Co, AL, ED 20-2, sheet 5B

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1901, Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>137</sup>
- Residence: 1986, Andalusia, Covington County, Alabama.<sup>205</sup>



---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Helene married **James Mark Jackson Jr**,<sup>206</sup> son of **Jim Marcus Jackson** and **Bessie Holder**, on 14 Nov 1928 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>207</sup> James was born on 15 Mar 1901 in Jackson, Clarke County, Alabama,<sup>208</sup> died on 18 Dec 1945 in Andalusia, Covington County, Alabama<sup>209</sup> at age 44, and was buried on 20 Dec 1945 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>210</sup> Another name for James was James M Jackson Jr.<sup>185</sup> They had one daughter: **Jane**.

General Notes: In 1940 James & Helen Jackson are living in Andalusia, Covington County, Alabama. James is in accounting - - Public. [2]

In February 1942, James Mark Jackson Jr registered for the Draft. He is living in Andalusia, Alabama, and works for the Ala. Water Service Co in Andalusia. [Wife] Mrs J M Jackson Jr is his closest contact. [1]

James M Jackson Jr died Tuesday [18 Dec 1945] at his home in Andalusia. He was the former president of the Alabama Water Service Company in Birmingham. He moved to Andalusia in 1942 to become an official of the Andalusia Oil Company. [3]

[1] U.S. WWII Draft Cards Young Men 1940-1947 (images) (Ancestry.com), James Mark Jackson Jr, b. 15 Mar 1901, Jackson, AL

[2] 1940 US Census, Andalusia, Covington Co, AL, ED 20-2, sheet 5B

[3] Birmingham News (AL) (newspaper.com), 20 Dec 1945, p. 12, obit James M Jackson Jr

### 6-Jane Jackson

Jane married **Richard Earl Larson**,<sup>211</sup> son of **Unknown Sneed** and **Eva Joella Walker**, on 2 Feb 1957 in Covington County, Alabama.<sup>212</sup> Richard was born on 19 Sep 1936 in Andalusia, Covington County, Alabama,<sup>213</sup> died on 26 Jul 1999<sup>214</sup> at age 62, and was buried on 30 Jul 1999 in Andalusia Memorial Cemetery, Andalusia, Covington County, Alabama.<sup>214</sup> Other names for Richard were Richard Earle Larson<sup>215</sup> and Richard E Sneed.<sup>216</sup> They had four children: **Richard Earl**, **Joanne "Jan," James Preston**, and **Karen**.

General Notes: In 1940 Richard E Sneed is living in Andalusia, Alabama. He is 3 and born in Alabama. Richard's mother Eva Jo Sneed is 22, divorced, and a stenographer. They are living with her sister Mary E Gilmer's family. [3]

In 1943 Eva J Sneed married Robert S Larson in Montgomery County. [4]

Eva Jo Walker Sneed (par William Richard Walker & Leona E Carter) married Robert Stanley Larson (par Rudolph Lee Larson & Evelyn Mae Malosh) on 16 January 1943. [11]

Robert apparently adopted Eva's son Richard.

Robert Stanley Larson went missing, presumed dead, on 10 January 1945 in Europe. He was a 1st Lieutenant with the 729th Bomber

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Squadron. He was awarded the Purple Heart. [5, 6]

Eva J Larson married Preston Morrow on 23 April 1948 in Covington County. He died in Andalusia in 2010. [7, 10]

Richard Earl Larson was a Lt Col in the US Army in Vietnam. [8]

Richard Larson (19 Sep 1936 - 26 Jul 1999) enlisted in the US Army on 27 May 1960. His service ended 30 Jun 1980. [9]

Richard is probably the Richard Earle Larson of Indiana who married Sue Ellen Woolf of California on 22 October 1979 in Nevada. [2]

Richard later married Doris \_\_\_.

Richard Earl Larson, 62, of Indianapolis, died 26 July 1999. [1]

Survivors included his wife Doris Larson of Indianapolis, daughters Karen Copper and Joanne Warbington of Birmingham, sons Richard E Larson Jr of Cadiz, KY, and James Larson of Valdosta, GA, mother and step-father Eva Jo and Preston Morrow of Andalusia, and sister Lindy Morrell of Radondo Beach, CA. [1]

[1] Findagrave.com, Richard Earl Larson, #30216196, 19 Sep 1936-26 Jul 1999, obit image posted, added 30 Sep 2008 by J. L. Cobb, retrieved 18 May 2015

[2] Nevada Marriage Index 1956-2005 (Ancestry.com)

[3] 1940 US Census, Andalusia, Covington Co, AL, ED 20-1, sheet 8A; also obit for Eva Morrow includes late sister Mary Gilmer

[4] Alabama Marriage Collection 1800-1969 (Ancestry.com), Robert S Larson to Eva J Sneed, 16 Jan 1943, Montgomery Co

[5] World War II & Korean Conflict Veterans Interred Overseas (Ancestry.com)

[6] Ancestry trees, tree Folmar Family, owner nancyreykdal, Robert Stanley Larson, mar to Eva Joella Walker, retrieved 18 May 2015

[7] Andalusia Star-News (AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 17 Feb 2010, obit Preston Morrow

[8] US Veterans Gravesites, 1775-2006 (Ancestry.com), Richard Earl Larson, 19 Sep 1936 - 26 Jul 1999

[9] U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com)

[10] Alabama Marriage Collection 1800-1969 (Ancestry.com), Preston Morrow to Eva J Larson, 23 Apr 1948, Covington Co

[11] Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (index) (FamilySearch.org)

### 7-Richard Earl Larson Jr

### 7-Joanne "Jan" Larson

Joanne married **Larry Gray Warbington**,<sup>217</sup> son of **Percy Gray**

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

**"Buddy" Warbington** and **Margaret Faye Bobo**. Larry was born on 27 Jul 1947 in Corpus Christi, Nueces County, Texas<sup>218</sup> and died on 1 Jul 2016<sup>219</sup> at age 68. They had two children: **Jesse** and **Jake**.

General Notes: U.S. Army veteran. [1]

Larry earned his undergraduate degree from the University of Alabama, and worked in sales for over 50 years, including small business ownership. [1]

[1] Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 3 Jul 2016, obit Larry Gray Warbington

### 7-James Preston Larson

#### 7-Karen Larson

Karen married **Steven Alva Copper**, son of **Arza Alva "Art" Copper** and **Elizabeth Ernestine Peters**. They had two children: **Katherine Jane "Katie"** and **Stephen**.

**5-E M Lykes**<sup>177</sup> was born in Aug 1903 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>177</sup> died in Aug 1903 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>177</sup> and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama. The cause of his death was stillborn.

**5-Matilda Nabors "Tillie" Lykes**<sup>220</sup> was born on 29 Sep 1905 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>179</sup> died on 7 Jul 1983<sup>221</sup> at age 77, and was buried on 9 Jul 1983 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>222</sup>

General Notes: Mrs. Matilda "Tillie" Lykes Daniel was survived by her husband Clemmon W Daniel, brother E. Herbert Lykes of Birmingham, and sisters Mrs. J. C. Counts of Birmingham and Mrs. J. M. Jackson Jr of Andalusia. No children were listed as survivors. [2]

Matilda Daniel was born 29 Sep 1905 and died Jul 1983. Her last residence was Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL.

[1] Social Security Death Index

[2] Birmingham News, p. 12B, 8 July 1983, Matilda Lykes Daniel (Birmingham City Library)

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: 29 Sep 1906, Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>223</sup>
- Alt. Birth: Abt 1907, Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>136</sup>

Matilda married **Clemon William Daniel**,<sup>224</sup> son of **John William Daniel** and **Amanda T Lonie "Mandy" Rainwaters**, on 21 Jun 1943 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>225</sup> Clemon was born on 23 Aug

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

1906 in Holly Pond, Cullman County, Alabama,<sup>226</sup> died on 20 Nov 1990<sup>179</sup> at age 84, and was buried on 23 Nov 1990 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>201</sup>

General Notes: Clemon W Daniel enlisted in the US Army on 25 Sep 1942 at Fort McClellan, Alabama. Clemon was born in 1906 in Alabama, and was living in Jefferson County, Alabama when he enlisted. Clemon has had 1 year of college, and is single. He is working as an "Instrument Repairman, Nonelectrical or Traffic Man, Railway (Car distributor, railway. ) or Dispatcher, Railway or Yardmaster". [1]

When Clemon and Matilda married in 1943, Clemon was a "petro dist", possibly a petrol or gasoline distributor. [4]

Clemon W. Daniel was born 23 Aug 1906 and died 20 Nov 1990. No last residence was given. His SSN was issued in Louisiana before 1951. [3]

Clemon William Daniel was a veteran of World War II, a member of Mountain Brook Baptist Church, and founder of Veteran's Cab Co. [2]

[1] U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Ancestry.com)

[2] Birmingham News, 21 Nov 1990, p. 4C (Birmingham City Library)

[3] Social Security Death Index

[4] Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Clemon William Daniel to Matilda Nabors Lykes, 21 Jun 1943, Birmingham

5-**Edwin Herbert Lykes**<sup>154</sup> was born on 16 Aug 1909 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>227</sup> died on 14 Jun 2010 in Jasper, Walker County, Alabama<sup>228</sup> at age 100, and was buried on 18 Jun 2010 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>229</sup> Other names for Edwin were Herbert Lykes<sup>230</sup> and Herbert Edwin Lykes.<sup>185</sup>

General Notes: Edwin H Lykes was born in 1909 in Jefferson County, Alabama. He enlisted in the military on 30 Mar 1942 at Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Georgia. Edwin had 4 years of college and was working as a "Pattern Maker, Wood" He is single. [1]

Edwin was a S Sgt [staff sergeant] in the US Army Air Forces in World War II. [4]

Edwin H Lykes living in Pinson, Alabama, in 2002. [2] By 2005 or 2006 he was living in Jasper, Alabama, with daughter Diane.

Edwin Herbert Lykes, of Jasper, died 14 June 2010 at Ridgeview Nursing Home in Jasper, Alabama. He was preceded in death by his wife, Lois Muriel Pulliam of 53 years; his parents, Edwin M. and Sarah Jane (Sadie) Lykes and sisters, Margaret Counts, Helen Jackson, and Matilda Daniels. [3]

[1] U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 Record (Ancestry.com)

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

[2] Ancestry.com - directory search

[3] The Birmingham News, 17 Jun 2010 (www.al.com/birminghamnews/)

[4] Catherine, 1 May 2015, visit to Elmwood Cemetery, grave marker

Other info: From a letter concerning the estates of William and Elizabeth Herbert, 1992 = = Edwin did not have any children. =This information was incorrect.

Noted events in his life were:

- Residence: 2000, Pinson, Alabama.<sup>231</sup>
- Residence: 2006, Jasper, Walker County, Alabama.

Edwin married **Lois Muriel Pulliam**,<sup>173</sup> daughter of **Theo William Pulliam** and **Edith Carter**, on 14 Jan 1945 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>232</sup> Lois was born on 25 Sep 1922 in Monroe, Arkansas,<sup>233</sup> died on 30 Sep 2000 in Jasper, Walker County, Alabama<sup>234</sup> at age 78, and was buried on 3 Oct 2000 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>235</sup> Another name for Lois was Lois Pulliam.<sup>236</sup> They had two children: **Robert Edwin** and **Diane Elizabeth**.

Marriage Notes: Edwin H Lykes and Lois M Palvado were married 14 January 1945 in Jefferson County, Alabama. [1]

[1] Alabama Marriage Collection 1800-1973 (Ancestry.com)

General Notes: Lois's first husband was Louis Robert Palvado. He was born 24 April 1918, and died November 1986 in Memphis, Tennessee. [3]

Lois and Louis's son was adopted by her second husband Edwin Herbert Lykes, and he took the Lykes name when adopted. [3]

Lois P. Lykes was born 25 Sep 1922 and died 30 Sep 2000. Her last residence was in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama. Her Social Security number was issued in Arkansas. [1]

Lois Pulliam Lykes of Pinson, Alabama, died 30 September 2000. She was survived by her husband Edwin Herbert Lykes, son Robert E Lykes (Donna), and daughter Diane (Howard) Purdes. [2]

[1] Social Security Death Index

[2] Birmingham News, p. 3B, 2 Oct 2000, Lois Pulliam Lykes (Birmingham City Library)

[3] Diane Lykes Purdes, 2007

### 6-Robert Edwin Lykes

Robert married **Vivian Louise Tuma**,<sup>237</sup> daughter of **Joseph F Tuma Sr**, in May 1962 in Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>193</sup> Vivian was born on 17 Aug 1943 in Birmingham Junction, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>238</sup> and died on 12 Jan 1997<sup>239</sup> at age 53. Another name for Vivian Louise Touma.<sup>173</sup> They had four children: **Richard Douglas**, **Karen**

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

### **Denise, Derrick Edwin, and Phillip Wayne.**

General Notes: After her divorce from Robert, Vivian married John David Covington. [1]

Vivian was survived by her husband John David Covington, father Joseph R Tuma, Sr, children Richard Lykes (B'ham), Karen & Randy Burns (Alabaster), Derrick Lykes (B'ham), Philip & Tonya Lykes (B'ham) and Shirley & Will Belle (St. Clair Co). Twenty grandchildren were listed. [1]

[1] Birmingham News (AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 13 Jan 1997, obit Vivian Tuma Covington, d. 12 Jan

#### **7-Richard Douglas Lykes**

Richard married **Debra Beth Lawson**.

Richard next married **Laurel Breit Thrasher**, daughter of **Phillip Alan Thrasher Sr** and **Nancy S Breit**.

#### **7-Karen Denise Lykes**

Karen married **Forrest M Hiestand**, son of **Delbert Sullivan Hiestand** and **Stelva Hayes**. They had two children: **Jason M** and **Danielle Marie**.

Karen next married **Randy Robert Burns**,<sup>240</sup> son of **Edward L Burns** and **Lavon Tracy Gooden**. Randy was born on 3 Jan 1956 in National City, San Diego County, California<sup>241</sup> and died on 5 Dec 2000 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>242</sup> at age 44. They had one daughter: **Cheyenne Nichole**.

General Notes: Randy R Burns of Alabaster, died 5 December 2000. He was employed at Commercial Printing. Randy was a dedicated Photographer, employee, and father. [1]

Randy was survived by his wife Karen Burns, parents Edward L Burns and Lavon Tracy Mello, and children Cheyanne Burns, Danielle Hiestand [step-daughter], and Jason Hiestand [step-son]. [1]

[1] Birmingham News (AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 7 Dec 2000, obit Randy R Burns, of Alabaster, d. 5 Dec 2000

Noted events in his life were:

- Residence: 2000, Alabaster, Alabama.<sup>243</sup>

Karen next married **Michael "Mike" Ellis**, son of **Rubin Decalve Ellis** and **Dorothy Pearl Kernodle**.

#### **7-Derrick Edwin Lykes**

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

### 7-Phillip Wayne Lykes

Phillip married **Tanya Marie Rogers**,<sup>244</sup> daughter of **David Rogers** and **Donna Payne**. Tanya was born on 17 Jun 1973 in Tarrant, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>245</sup> died on 29 Jan 2000 in Warrior, Alabama<sup>246</sup> at age 26, and was buried in Moncrief Cemetery, Gardendale, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>247</sup> They had two children: **Katelynn** and **Ashley**.

General Notes: According to SS, Tonya was African-American. [1]

[1] Social Security Applications & Claims Index 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com)

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1975.<sup>248</sup>
- Alt. Birth: 1 Jun 1975.<sup>249</sup>

Phillip next married **Shannon**.

Robert next married **Donna Sue Harbuck**, daughter of **William Thomas Harbuck** and **Marilyn Windham**.

### 6-Diane Elizabeth Lykes

Diane married **Howard George Purdes**,<sup>250</sup> son of **George Purdes** and **Ila McCullar**, on 30 Jul 1966 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas.<sup>251</sup> Howard was born on 6 Jun 1945 in Nauvoo, Walker County, Alabama,<sup>173</sup> died on 15 Dec 2009 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>252</sup> at age 64, and was buried on 19 Dec 2009 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>253</sup> Another name for Howard was Howard Purdes.<sup>236</sup> They had three children: **Sandra Louise**, **Michael**, and **Brian Howard**.

General Notes: Howard served in the US Air Force in Vietnam. [3]

Howard G. Purdes, of Jasper, born 6 June 1945, died 15 December 2009 at UAB Medical Center in Birmingham, Alabama. He was preceded in death by his parents, George and Ila Dean Purdes. Howard's SSN was issued in Minnesota in 1959. [1, 2]

[1] Social Security Death Index

[2] Daily Mountain Eagle (Jasper, AL) - 19 Dec 2009 (GenealogyBank.com)

[3] Catherine Reuther, 1 May 2015, visit to Elmwood Cemetery, grave marker

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1945.<sup>250</sup>
- Residence: 2009, Jasper, Walker County, Alabama.<sup>191</sup>

### 7-Sandra Louise Purdes

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Sandra married **William Edmond Jones III**, son of **William Edmond Jones Jr** and **Marlene Deaton**. They had one son: **Michael William**.

Sandra next married **Roy Ellis Waters**, son of **Paulie Waters** and **Geneva Crisp**. They had one daughter: **Sarah Elizabeth**.

7-**Michael Purdes**<sup>254</sup> was born on 24 Apr 1970 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas,<sup>255</sup> died on 24 Apr 1970 in San Antonio, Bexar County, Texas,<sup>256</sup> and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>257</sup>

### 7-Brian Howard Purdes

Brian married **Casondra Catherine Sherer**, daughter of **Thomas Sherer** and **Jeanette Gober**. They had one daughter: **Amy Catherine**.

4-**David Herbert**<sup>258</sup> was born on 13 Sep 1880 in Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio<sup>98</sup> and died on 5 Dec 1880 in Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>258</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: 10 Sep 1880, Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>258</sup>

4-**Elizabeth "Gia" Herbert** was born on 15 Apr 1882 in Ohio,<sup>259</sup> died on 11 Nov 1970 in Alabama<sup>260</sup> at age 88, and was buried on 14 Nov 1970 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>261</sup> She had no known marriage and no known children.

General Notes: In the 1910 Census, Elizabeth (Lizzie on the census) is living in Bessemer with her parents and two youngest sisters. She is 25 years old. Her occupation is none, but I think the census taker put her occupation as her sister's by mistake. She is a teacher in the public school.

In the 1920 Census, Elizabeth is living at home with her parents. She is 28 years old and a kindergarten teacher. (Her correct age is 38.)

In the 1930 Census, Elizabeth is in Bessemer, Alabama, with her father. She is 32 years old and was born in Ohio. She is a dietian. The type of company or industry she worked for was unclear. (Her correct age is 48.)

Gia was the head of the kitchen at the YMCA. [3]

Gia took care of her parents until their deaths, Margaret in 1928, and William in 1933. After William died, Gia's sister Mabel and her family moved into the house at 1530 6th Avenue with her. [3]

Miss Elizabeth Herbert of 1530 Sixth Avenue North, Bessemer, passed away today [12 Nov 1970]. She was a native of Ohio, a member of the Mentor Club and Bessemer Garden Club, superintendent of the First Baptist Church of Bessemer and employed at Bessemer YMCA. She is survived by her sisters Mrs. Albert



## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Smith of Bessemer and Mrs. Reuben R Moore of St. Clair, Michigan. [2]

Elizabeth Herbert was born April 15, 1882 and died November 1970. Her last residence was in Bessemer, Jefferson county, Alabama. [1]

[1] Social Security Death Index

[2] Birmingham News, 12 Nov 1970, p. 41 (Birmingham City Library)

[3] Junith Smitherman Koon, 2007

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: 1882, probably Ohio.

4-**Maggie Herbert** was born on 2 Oct 1884 in Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio,<sup>98</sup> died on 16 Sep 1967 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama at age 82, and was buried on 18 Sep 1967 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>177</sup>

General Notes: Maggie was born at either Bridgeport or Martins Ferry, Ohio, both in Belmont County.

Margaret completed her education at Judson College, Marion, Alabama. [4]

When her husband Charles killed himself on Easter Sunday, 1936, Maggie's sister Mable and her family were visiting. When the shot inside the house was heard, Maggie said, "Oh no, he's done it." [5]

After Charles died in 1936, the oldest children, John, Henry, Marie, George, and Marguerite helped financially to support Maggie and their younger brothers. [1]

In 1940 Maggie H Hager is living in Birmingham. She is 55, widowed, and has had one year of college. Living with her are daughter Marie, Charles J Jr, Herbert, Paul & Clifton, and daughter & granddaughter Marguerite and Marjorie Japp. [6]

Maggie had long hair that reached to her fanny that she always wore in a bun. [5]

Her great-niece remembered that she always had salt cellers on the table. [5]

Maggie had breast cancer that had spread to her lung. The doctors operated but any other treatment she might have had is not remembered. [3] It was always said that Maggie lived 20 years after she was supposed to die, so that would mean she was diagnosed sometime in the late 1940's.

Maggie Hager was a native of Ohio and a member of the Hunter Street Baptist Church. Her last residence was at 1529 41st Street in Belview Heights, Birmingham. She was survived by her daughters Mrs John E Anderson of Lake Placid, Florida, and Mrs H B Frith of New Orleans, and her seven sons John W, Henry J, Charles J, and Paul of Birmingham, George S of Jasper, and Clifton H of Chattanooga, Tennessee. [2]

[1] Jane Hager Reuther, May 2003

[2] Birmingham News, 17 Sept 1967, p. A-26

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

[3] Jane Hager Reuther, Oct 2007

[4] History of Alabama and her People 1927 (bio for Charles J Hager)

[5] Junith Smitherman Koon, Oct 2007

[6] 1940 US Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 68-254, sheet 7B

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: 22 Oct 1883.<sup>179</sup>
- Alt. Birth: 22 Oct 1884, Bridgeport, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>262</sup>
- Alt. Birth: 22 Oct 1884, Martins Ferry, Ohio.<sup>263</sup>
- Education: Judson College, Marion, Alabama.<sup>263</sup>
- Alt. Birth: 22 Oct 1885, Martins Ferry, Belmont County, Ohio.<sup>264</sup>

Maggie married **Charles Jacob Hager**,<sup>265</sup> son of **John Hager** and **Christina Maria "Marie" Högländer**,<sup>267</sup> on 19 Nov 1902 in Belle Ellen mines, Bibb County, Alabama.<sup>266</sup> Charles was born on 3 May 1869 in Robertsfors Parish, Västerbotten County & Province, Sweden,<sup>268</sup> was christened on 11 May 1869 in Robertsfors Parish, Västerbotten County & Province, Sweden,<sup>269</sup> died on 12 Apr 1936 in Flat Creek, Walker County, Alabama<sup>270</sup> at age 66, and was buried on 14 Apr 1936 in Oak Hill Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>177</sup> The cause of his death was suicide - self-inflicted gunshot. Another name for Charles was Karl Jacob Hagerlöf.<sup>268</sup> They had nine children: **John William, Henry Jordan, Marie Herbert, George Stevenson, Marguerite, Charles Jacob "Bunk," Herbert, Paul, and Clifton Hayes.**

Marriage Notes: Based on letters from William Herbert to daughter Maggie, Charles and Maggie were married sometime between January 1902 and September 1903.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Alt. Marriage: 22 Nov 1904, Belle Ellen mines, Bibb County, Alabama.<sup>263</sup>

General Notes: Charles was born in Umea, Sweden, May 3, 1869, and was brought by his parents to this country a year later. [8]

He came to the United States from Sweden with his family in 1871 and settled in Alabama that year. [9] Or about 15 November 1870, arriving in New York from Gatenberg, Sweden. [13]

Charles Hager spent his boyhood days at Decatur, Alabama, attending public schools there. He was graduated from high school in 1889 and during 1891 was a student in Smith's Business College, an affiliated institution of the University of Kentucky. After spending a year in the offices of the Louisville & Nashville Railway at Decatur, he entered the employ of the DeBardeleben Coal & Iron Co. at Bessemer. He remained with the same company when a year later it was taken over by the Tennessee Coal, Iron, & Railway Company and was in the service of that great industrial corporation until 1898, acting as yard master. Following that he was assistant superintendent of mines at Belle Ellen for Bessemer Coal, Iron & Land Company until 1904. For two years he was a mine superintendent in Kentucky, and his varied experience as a superintendent of coal mines has extended to many localities in Kentucky, Alabama, and Virginia.

In 1921 Mr. Hager became mine superintendent at Maxine, Alabama, for the

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Pratt Consolidated Coal Company. In 1924 the Pratt Company was absorbed by Alabama By-Products Corporation. In the meantime, in 1922 Mr. Hager had transferred to Cordova, where he has since practiced as a superintendent of the Ruby Mine, owned and operated by Alabama By-Products Corporation. This mine has a capacity of five hundred tons of bituminous coal a day, and there are one hundred and fifty employees at the Ruby Mine.

Mr. Hager is owner of farm and mineral lands on Shade Mountain in Jefferson County. His particular service to the government at the time of the World war was in speeding up coal production and for a period of nearly three years, he put in eighteen hours a day under the pressure of extraordinary responsibilities. He is a democrat, a member of the Presbyterian Church at Cordova, and in Masonry is affiliated with Blocton Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, Tuscaloosa Commandery No. 13 Knights Templar and Zamora Temple of the Mystic Shrine at Birmingham. He is a member of the Cordova Kiwanis Club. [8]

He was a pioneer in the coal mining industry in Alabama. With the exception of five years spent in Kentucky and Virginia his work has been confined to mining in Alabama. [9]

Charles' son, Henry, was a life-long employee of Alabama By-Products Corp. [7]

While a young man, Charles worked for a sawmill. Someone was stealing from the sawmill, so Charles was given the task to guard the mill at night and catch this thief. The thief returned, and Charles ended up killing him. Charles' mother Marie thought the best thing in this situation was for Charles to "return home to Sweden". Which he did for some time. [3] Charles left Göteborg (Gothenburg, Sweden) on 28 October 1892 for the United States. Charles arrived in New York City November 17, 1892, on the ship Ethiopia, sailing from Glasgow, with his mother Marie Hager. Charles is a citizen of the United States, born in Sweden, and his most recent residence was in Sweden. Charles is a lumber dealer. Marie's sister Fredericka Swenson (or Svensson) and her three young sons immigrated with them on that trip. [4, 10]

Tom Moxley's (Charles's future grandson-in-law) grandfather Moxley worked for Charles at Belle Ellen mine when the Moxley's first came to Alabama. [Tom Moxley]

When first wife Lillian died in January 1900, Charles was time keeper for the Bessemer Land and Improvement company at Belle Ellen. [11]

In the 1900 Census, Charles J Hager is living in Kingdom township, Bibb County, Alabama. He is 31, widowed, and born in Sweden. Charles is a post master. Living with him is his mother Marie Hager, 63. Charles and Marie immigrated in 1869. Also living with them is William (no last name listed), 17, a black house boy. Living nearby (on the previous census page) is William Herbert and his family. William's daughter Maggie and Charles would marry in 1902.

Charles and Maggie probably lived in Belle Ellen for a year after their marriage.

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Letters from William Herbert to Maggie and Charles in September and October 1903 indicate they moved out of state, passing through Chattanooga on their way. They may have moved to Kentucky as indicated in Charles' biography in the History of Alabama.

Charles was in Walker County, Alabama, in 1904 and 1906 when sons John and Henry were born.

At the time his mother Marie Hager died in Atlanta in Decemebr 1908, Charles is living at Belle Ellen in Bibb County, Alabama. [1]

In the 1910 Census, Charles is living in Birmingham, Alabama. He is 39 years old, and a manager at a coal mine. Living with him is his wife Maggie (looks like Mattie on the census), 25, and children John W, 5, Henry J, 3, and Marie H, 1. Charles was born in Sweden and immigrated in 1877. He is a naturalized citizen. Maggie was born in Ohio and the children in Alabama. Living next door is Maggie's sister Sadie and her husband Edwin Lykes and their children.

In 1913 Charles Jacob Hager, mine superintendent, living in Birmingham, declared his intention to become a US citizen. [13]

In 1917 Charles Jacob Hager completed his Petition for Naturalization in Birmingham. He was living in Bessemer (Jefferson County) and a mine supt. He came to the US about 15 November 1870 and resided in Alabama since 5 June 1871. Charles' petition included the names, birthdates and birth places of his children. The petition was deinined in 1919 because Charles did not appear at the hearing. [14]

Charles and his family remained in Alabama until 1916 when son Charles was born in Alabama. They were in Virginia in 1918 when son Herbert was born. In 1920 they were in Tennessee.

In October 1918, they were apparently in the Appalachia, Wise County, Virginia, area, as son Herbert was born there on 3 October. [16, 17]

In 1920, Charles is living in Grundy County, Tennessee. He is 51, born in Sweden, and is a foreman for a coal mine. Living with Charles are his wife Maggie, 35, born in Ohio, her parents in Wales, and children Henry J, 13, Margaret, 7, Charles J Jr, 4 years & 8 months, and Herbert, 1 year and 3 months. All the children were born in Alabama, except Herbert who was born in Virginia. Charles' and Maggie's children John, Marie, and George are not living with them. It is not yet known where they were living in 1920. [2]

Today (early 21st century) southern Grundy County is home to the town of Monteagle, along Interstate 24, west of Chattanooga.

Charles and his family were back in Alabama by spring 1921 when son Paul was born.

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

In the 1930 Census, Charles is living at Flat Creek, Walker County, Alabama. He is 60 years old, born in Sweden, and the superintendent of a coal mine. Living with him are his wife Maggie, age 45 & born in Ohio, and seven of their children. The children are Marie, age 20, George, 18, Margurite, 16, Charles Jr, 13, Herbert, 11, Paul, 8, and Clifton, 6. All the children were born in Alabama except Herbert. Herbert's birthplace was illegible except it ended in "ia". The 1920 Census showed Herbert as born in Virginia.

Charles loved his daughter Marie the best. He even favored her over wife Maggie, and probably used Marie to be cruel to Maggie. One time, he promised to take Maggie in to town. While she waited on the porch for him, he drove by without stopping with Marie and her friends in the car, taking them to town. [15]

Charles was bed-ridden for one month prior to his death. He had emphysema, and his doctor told him he would not get better. He committed suicide on Easter Sunday, 1936, shooting himself in the head. His son John found him. [5]

I remember Catharine Phillips Hager (wife of Henry Hager) telling me that she, Henry, and daughter Jane went to Flat Creek for Easter 1936. Henry had been sick that winter so Catharine drove. The seats in the cars did not adjust back then, and being 8 months pregnant with Sara, the steering wheel rubbed against her abdomen the whole way. While almost everyone was out of the house either celebrating Easter or at an Easter egg hunt, Charles shot himself in the head in the bathroom. Henry was in the house at the time, since he was still recovering. [7]

Charles lived for several hours after he shot himself. He was conscious and continued to give orders like he always did. [6]

Charles wrote a suicide note before he shot himself:

My health is gone  
I am out of work  
So I will end it all I don't want to be a burden  
Bell - undertaker  
Private funeral - no flowers

Charles was still living in company housing at the Flat Creek mine when he died. Based on his suicide note, he may have just been told by the company that they were letting him go.

[1] Birmingham Age-Herald, 7 Dec 1908 (Birmingham City Library)

[2] 1920 Census, TN, Grundy Co, ED 38, sheet 11A, listed on census as George J Hager

[3] Jane Hager Reuther, May 2001

[4] Ship SS Ethiopia, depart Glasgow, arrive NYC 17 Nov 1892,  
[www.ellislandrecords.org](http://www.ellislandrecords.org)

[5] Karlene Hager Trimble

[6] Phillip Hager & Sara Hager Moxley to Catherine Reuther, October 2007

[7] Catherine Reuther

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

- [8] History of Alabama and Her People, 1927 - listing for Charles J. Hager, Vol III
- [9] obituary, Charles Hager
- [10] Swedish Emigration Records, 1783-1951 (Ancestry.com)
- [11] Age Herald, Birmingham, AL, 30-Jan-1900 (Genealogybank.com)
- [12] \*\*\*\*
- [13] Selected US Naturalization Records 1790-1974 (Ancestry.com), Declaration of Intention, 1 Apr 1913
- [14] Alabama Naturalization Records 1909-1991 (images) (Ancestry.com)
- [15] Final Hager Reunion Committee call, 5 Jul 2017, Janis Kilgore, Margaret Parsons & Karlenne Trimble to Catherine Reuther
- [16] Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Herbert Hager (b. 3 Oct 1918, Appalachia, VA) to Clotyle Beryle Smith, 14 Feb 1941
- [17] Virginia Birth Records 1912-2014, Delayed Birth Record 1854-1911 (Ancestry.com), Herbert Hager, b. 3 Oct 1918, Wise Co

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: 3 May 1869, Umeå, Västerbotten county, Sweden.<sup>271</sup>
- Emigration: 1870.<sup>263</sup>

**5-John William Hager**<sup>272</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1904 in Corona, Walker County, Alabama,<sup>273</sup> died on 27 Aug 1991 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama at age 86, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.

General Notes: In 1918 when John was 13 years old and the family was likely in Appalachia, Wise County, Virginia, John helped deliver food to families hit with the 1918 Spanish Flu pandemic. If a family was affected they would have a white towel or cloth outside their door. John had the job to deliver food to those homes. [1]

In the 1930 Census, John was living in Birmingham, Alabama. He was an engineer in the mining industry. He appeared to be a lodger in the house of Harold & Kathryn Wood.

After the death of his father, Charles Hager, in 1936, John took over as superintendent of the Flat Creek coal mine where Charles was super. when he died.

John left a \$5,000 bequest in his will to Oak Hill Cemetery for the perpetual care of the Hager plot. [files of Hager plot at Oak Hill]

[1] Karlenne Trimble, 2020 Apr 18, email to Catherine Reuther

Noted events in his life were:

- Graduation: University of Alabama with a Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering, 1927, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama.<sup>274</sup>
- Occupation: Engineer and mine superintendent for Alabama By-Products, Between 1927 and 1940.<sup>274</sup>
- Occupation: Woodward Iron Company, later merged with Mead

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Corporation, Between 1940 and 31 Dec 1972.<sup>274</sup>

- Certificate: Mine Foreman First Class Certificate of Competency.<sup>274</sup>

John married **Emily Lucretia Owen**,<sup>275</sup> daughter of **Herndon Gaines Owen** and **Mary Sibley**, on 17 Jun 1932 in Flat Creek, Walker County, Alabama. Emily was born on 20 Oct 1906 in Russellville, Franklin County, Alabama,<sup>276</sup> died on 29 Nov 1986 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>130</sup> at age 80, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama. They had one son: **John William "Jack"**.

**6-John William "Jack" Hager Jr.** was born on 2 Aug 1933 in Alabama,<sup>130</sup> died on 16 May 1966 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>143</sup> at age 32, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama. The cause of his death was car wreck.

General Notes: Jack was a graduate of Auburn University and a lieutenant in the Navy for 4 years. At the time of his death he was an associate member of his uncle's architecture firm Paul Hager & Associates. He had previously worked for Davis, Speake & Thrasher. [1]

Jack was honorably discharged from the Navy May 1, 1957.

Cousin Jack was killed in a car wreck. His fiancée was badly injured, and took much time to recover.

John William Hager, Jr, was killed 16 May 1966 at 9:20 PM in a head-on collision on Montclair Road near Crossridge Road in Mountain Brook (Birmingham), Alabama. His passenger Jacqueline C Degaris, 31, and the driver of the other car Myrtle W Ethridge, 24, were severely injured. [1] Information indicates that Jacqueline never married (CAR 2006).

[1] Birmingham News, 17 May 1966, p. 12 & 26, 18 May 1966, p. 14

Noted events in his life were:

- Military: US Navy.

**5-Henry Jordan Hager** was born on 28 Oct 1906 in Burnwell Mine, between Flat Creek & Dora, Walker County, Alabama, died on 4 Nov 1985 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama at age 79, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.

General Notes: Henry was named for his uncle, Henry Jordan, his father Charles' sister Annie's husband.

When he was younger, Henry was known as Hank. As an adult most people called him Henry, but old friends still called him Hank. [3]

Henry attended 2nd and 3rd grades (1915-1916) at Ira Street School in Atlanta, Georgia, while living with his Aunt Annie Hager Jordan and Uncle Henry Jordan. Uncle Henry signed his report cards. Henry attended the second grade for the first 3 quarters, and was then promoted to the 3rd grade

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

by examination (Apr 3 1916) and attended the 4th quarter of the 3rd grade. [report cards]

When he was young, Henry hoboed on a train from West Virginia to Atlanta, and came down with appendicitis on the way and almost died. His Aunt Annie Jordan lived in Atlanta, and took him to the doctor. [3]

In the 1930 Census, Henry Hager was living in Birmingham, Alabama, on Highland Avenue. He was 23 years old and an engineer, working in the mechanical industry. His roommate, or lodger on the census, was D. A. York (?), 36 years old and a physician.

Henry's first job after college was at American Cast Iron Pipe Co, in the drafting office, where future in-law Stephen Moxley (father of Henry's future son-in-law) was his boss. Stephen Moxley was later president of the company. Alabama By Products, the company Henry worked for most of his life, was a major supplier to ACIPCo. [3]

In addition to his B.S. degree in Mining Engineering from the University of Alabama, Henry also received a Masters from the University on a research scholarship with the US Bureau of Mines. [4]

The Mine Foreman Certificate of Competency that Henry received in 1939 is required in order to be an underground mine foreman in the coal industry. Underground mining is quite hazardous. [4]

Daughter Sara and son-in-law Tom Moxley struck up a conversation with a man they met while out to dinner in Birmingham. The man happened to have worked in coal mining. Sara said her father was Henry Hager. The man said that he had been a negotiator for the union and Henry was the fairest man he ever dealt with. [1]

Henry was instrumental in getting the Negro high school built in Walker or Jefferson county. They wanted to hang his picture in the high school. Henry did not want it there as he did not want everyone to know all he did to help other people. [2]

When I was about 5 or 6, I remember Granddaddy telling this story: Once upon a time there was a band of robbers sitting around the campfire. The leader said, "Pedro, tell us a story." And Pedro said . . . Once upon a time there was a band of robbers sitting around the campfire. The leader said, "Pedro, tell us a story." And Pedro said . . . Once upon a time there was a band of robbers sitting around the campfire. The leader said, "Pedro, tell us a story." And Pedro said . . . And on and on the story would go until he couldn't repeat it any more times, or you were laughing so hard he couldn't continue. [CAR]

Grandmother and Granddaddy would occasionally drive up to Huntsville from Birmingham. Granddaddy would come in, say Hello, have a drink of whiskey,



## Descendants of George Herbert

---

and stand around jingling the change and keys in his pockets. He had come, said hello, and now it was time to go. Grandmother, of course, needed to sit and visit for a while. [CAR]

Henry had scars on his lungs, probably from childhood T. B. (tuberculosis). He received further scarring on his lungs in the winter of 1936 from severe pneumonia. He smoked most of his life, usually in secret. [5] He died November 4, 1985, from complications after lung surgery. After surgery to remove part of his lung, a clot formed and/or broke loose and traveled to his lungs causing them to fill with fluid as if he had pneumonia. This was his second surgery to remove part of his lung. The first surgery was several years prior to the second.

[1] Sara Hager Moxley, 16 Feb 2006

[2] Sara Hager Moxley & Jane Hager Reuther, 16 Feb 2006

[3] Tom Moxley

[4] The Hager Family, Geo-Petro Notes, Jan 1980

[5] Catharine Phillips Hager to Catherine Reuther, May 30, 1988

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: 7 Oct 1906, Burnwell Mine, between Flat Creek & Dora, Walker County, Alabama.<sup>277</sup>
- Graduation: Walker County High School, 28 May 1924, Jasper, Walker County, Alabama.<sup>278</sup>
- Graduation: University of Alabama with a Bachelor of Science in Mining Engineering, 29 May 1928, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama.<sup>278</sup>
- Occupation: from plant foreman to executive vice president for Alabama By-Products, Between Jun 1931 and Jul 1973.<sup>274</sup>
- Certificate: Mine Foreman First Class Certificate of Competency, 28 Jul 1939.

Henry married **Catharine Elizabeth Phillips**, daughter of **Dr. Alford Byrd Phillips** and **Margaret Ferrell Terry**, on 31 Jul 1931 in Dora, Walker County, Alabama. Catharine was born on 18 Jan 1909 in Alabama, died on 22 Dec 1999 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>279</sup> at age 90, and was buried on 24 Dec 1999 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>279</sup> They had four children: **Jane Marie**, **Sara Ferrell**, **Henry Jordan**, and **Phillip Terry**.

Marriage Notes: Henry and Catharine were married in the yard at Dr. Phillip's house in Dora. The preacher goofed, and said "John" instead of "Henry" during the ceremony. [daughters Jane and Sara]

Catharine and Henry may have honeymooned in Chattanooga, Tennessee. [Sarah Hendrix]

A party was given by Catharine and Henry's children, Jane Hager and Calvin Reuther, Sara Hager and Tom Moxley, Henry and Sandra Nelson Hager, Jr., and Phillip Hager, in celebration of their 50th wedding anniversary on August 1, 1981, at the Vestavia Country Club in Birmingham, Alabama. [invitation]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

General Notes: As a child, Catharine used to help her father out in his doctor's office.

Catharine attended Margaret Allen School for Girls in Birmingham.

In her younger days, Catharine was an artist. She painted china, as well as drawing and painting. Only 1 drawing and 2 paintings survive. Catharine left most of her artwork at Judson when she left school. A drawing of a teapot executed when she was 9 is owned by daughter Jane (as of 2012 by granddaughter Catherine Reuther). Daughter Sara owns an oil painting of wisteria, and Phillip owns an oil painting of fruit.

In 1925-1926, Catharine attended Rivers Academy/Athens College in Athens, Alabama. She graduated from there in May 1926. In 1927 Catharine was a sophomore at Chowan College in Murphreesboro, North Carolina. Cousin Margaret Murrah was Director & Coach of Athletics, and aunt Lena Terry was Professor of Home Economics that year. In 1929, Catharine was a junior at Howard College in Birmingham. Also in her class was William M Herbert, cousin of Catharine's future husband Henry Hager. [1]

Catharine taught school for a short while either before and/or after she married Henry. [Sara Moxley]

She was an excellent seamstress. Catherine could go into a store, find a dress she or her daughters liked, do a quick sketch on the street, and then go home and make the dress.

Listed as a survivor on her obituary was her sister-in-heart, Sarah Fleetwood Hendrix. She and Sarah met in the spring of 1914 when they were 5 years old, and remained lifelong and close friends. Sarah was known to all Catharine's children and grandchildren as Aunt Sarah.

When Catharine died, her daughter Sara had just bought her a nice nightgown and bed jacket for Christmas since Catharine was confined to bed. She was buried on Christmas Eve in her new nightgown.

[1] scrapbook and school annuals - collection of Catherine Reuther

Noted events in her life were:

- Graduation: Howard College (now Samford University), Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.
- Education: Judson College, Marion, Alabama.

**6-Jane Marie Hager** was born on 15 Jun 1933 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama, died on 29 Oct 2012 in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia<sup>279</sup> at age 79, and was buried on 2 Nov 2012 in Maple Hill Cemetery, Huntsville, Alabama.<sup>279</sup>

General Notes: Jane was born in 1933 in Birmingham, Alabama. She grew up in the coal mines outside of Birmingham where her father Henry

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

was a manager at the mines.

Jane and her mother Catharine clashed from the beginning, as Jane was something of a tomboy and a troublemaker, and destined to NOT be the proper lady her mother wanted her to be.

She would do things like digging up the dead hunting dog to find out what happened to it after it died, and putting her little brother up in the top of a skinny tree, and then swinging that tree around with him hanging onto the top.

Just before she started high school, the family left the coal mines and moved to Birmingham. After high school she went to Auburn University, where she met Cal Reuther, and decided to get married. Jane always said she got married at age 19 to get away from her mother.

Jane married Cal in 1953, and when he finished school later that year, they moved across the country to Seattle, then to Pittsburgh, back to Seattle, on to Fort Walton Beach, Florida, and then to California. By then there were two children, and more than ten years had passed. And she was now on our way back to Alabama to Huntsville. They stopped moving around the country and stayed put in Alabama.

Jane always loved arts and crafts. There were always numerous craft projects going on at her house. She tried everything from ceramics to macramé to batik to copper enameling. She mastered them all. In the early 1970's she tried weaving, and fell in love with everything about it - weaving, spinning, and dyeing the yarn. She was a founding member and president of the Huntsville Fiber Guild, and started her own weaving business.

About 1970 Jane must have decided she could no longer wait for Cal (who never liked the beach) to take her to Florida every year. Cal taught her and their 10 or 11 year-old son how to hook up the camping trailer to the station wagon, set it up at the campground, and how to empty the holding tanks. She was never comfortable pulling into a gas station with the trailer, so she would pull off the road, change places with Russell, and that young boy would pull it up to the pump. It is amazing she convinced Cal to "let" her do it and that she made those trips for six or seven years on her own, until the trailer was wrecked in an accident.

In 1993 Jane had aneurysms in the brain, and spent a good portion of the year in and out of the hospital. After that, she gave up weaving and her business as she could no longer concentrate enough to do that.

In 2000, Cal died, and plans were made for Jane to move to Atlanta to be near her daughter Catherine and soon-to-be son-in-law Bryan Kennedy.

Between Cal's death and the move to Atlanta, Jane's future son-in-law

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Bryan moved in with her. They became great friends and Bryan continued to live with after he and Catherine married until Jane and Bryan both moved to Atlanta a few months later.

Jane loved living in her retirement community in Sandy Springs, Georgia. She made great friends, and went on every outing there was, especially if it involved lunch.

Jane loved, in no particular order, the beach in Florida, chocolate, good friends, family, art, travel & adventure, dogs, angels, hugs, her church, chocolate, Florida.

Noted events in her life were:

- Graduation: Shades Valley High School, 30 May 1951, Homewood, Jefferson County, Alabama.
- Height: 5 ft. 5 in.

Jane married **Calvin Russell Reuther**, son of **Russell Evans Reuther** and **Lydia Johanna Speiser**, on 7 Mar 1953 in Dawson Memorial Baptist Church, Homewood, Alabama.<sup>280</sup> Calvin was born on 16 Mar 1930 in Bridgeport, Fairfield County, Connecticut,<sup>281</sup> died on 14 Jan 2000 in Huntsville, Madison County, Alabama at age 69, and was buried on 18 Jan 2000 in Maple Hill Cemetery, Huntsville, Alabama. The cause of his death was Multiple organ failure following heart by-pass surgery. Another name for Calvin was Cal. They had two children: **Catherine Ann** and **Russell Evans**.

General Notes: Born one month premature at 7:05 PM, weighed 4 pounds, 13 3/4 ounces, at Bridgeport Hospital [Lydia Speiser Reuther's notebook].

During college (Auburn, AL), Cal owned and flew his own airplane, an Ercoupe.

In 1951 or 1952, Cal flew to Connecticut from Auburn through bad weather with no radio and was the only plane flying over NY. Coming back to Auburn, he developed trouble in Maryland (?). He was able to land but could not afford to fix the plane, and left it at the airport. [Jane Reuther]

During college at API Cal worked for Mr. Fortner at Jake's Joint and the Elk's Club. He met Jane at Jake's Joint. Mrs. Fortner gave Cal her recipe for Barbecue Sauce and Barbecue Basting Sauce that he used throughout his life to make fantastic barbecue chicken on the grill.

Cal graduated from Alabama Polytechnic Institute (API - later re-named Auburn University) in Auburn, Alabama, in 1953, with a Bachelors of Science degree in Electrical Engineering. His first job was across the country for Boeing in Seattle, Washington, working on the B-52 airplane. He left Boeing in 1956 for Westinghouse in Pittsburgh, PA, but was on

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

his way back to Boeing and Seattle in 1958 when Jane was pregnant with Cathy. Just weeks after Cathy was born in September, they headed for a new assignment in Fort Walton Beach, FL, and the BOMARC missile program at Eglin AFB.

In 1963, Cal, Jane, Cathy and Russell moved to California where Cal worked on the Minuteman weapon system.

In April 1965, Cal, Jane and the children moved to Huntsville, Alabama, where Cal continued his work for Boeing, this time on the space program. He was responsible for the Boeing Saturn V Logistics Support Staff, developing a Logistics Support Plan. He was also responsible for Saturn V Logistics activities and program schedule. In 1967 he assumed responsibility for directing the preparation of the Saturn V Flight Manual, a single source reference prepared specifically for the astronauts' use.

When Boeing reduced their operations in Huntsville in 1974 (the summer President Richard Nixon resigned and the fall Cathy got her driver's license), Cal and Jane decided to stay in Huntsville rather than be transferred to another city, and Cal went to work for Sperry Corporation on tactical missile systems at MICOM. In 1980 he began a brief stint at Guest Associates providing marketing and technical representation for technically oriented customers, as well as consultation to small business through the Small Business Administration.

In 1982, Cal went back to work for Boeing on marketing management assignments for the Air Force, MSFC, MICOM, and SSDC customers. He retired early in 1993 after Jane's brain aneurysms and surgery that year.

Early in their marriage, when they were young and poor, Cal decided to start making furniture instead of buying it. He bought the appropriate tools and set up shop in the spare bedroom in their apartment. The first thing he made was a long low bench in the Danish Modern style. He made their bedroom furniture and later on a hi-fi cabinet, kitchen table, and a new dresser for Jane in the 1970's.

In 1983, when his mother Lydia was no longer making the family Christmas cookies, Cal took up the task, often with daughter Cathy's help. He made their favorites Springerli, Brownie Lebkuchen & Schwaben Brodli, and new ones as well. Just as Lydia did, he kept track of what he made and how many. In 2002, Cathy took up the tradition on her own. Cal also had a vegetable garden for many years, and took up canning at that time. Not only did he can vegetables, but he also made jellies and pickles.

In 1988 & 1989, Cal and Jane built a new, larger house on Mountain Springs Circle in Huntsville and moved in in April 1989. The house

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

included a 3-car garage with large shop attached, and Jane's large weaving room over the garage and shop. After Cal's death, the house was sold to Hank and Kathy Perkins, friends from church, and a school friend (Hank) of daughter Cathy's when growing up.

Cal entered Huntsville Hospital November 25, 1999 (Thanksgiving Day) for heart bypass surgery on November 26. The surgery was successful, but numerous complications ensued due to Cal's emphysema and the steroids he had been taking for the emphysema that interfered with the healing process. After seven weeks in ICU, he passed away due to multiple organ system failure on January 14, 2000, at 5:05 PM. Daughter Cathy, son Russell, future son-in-law Bryan Kennedy, and Dr. T. Benton Washburn were present. He was buried January 18, 2000 at Maple Hill Cemetery in Huntsville.

Unknown to his family until after he entered the hospital, Cal had been having heart problems for some time. Nitroglycerin pills were found in his study for heart pain. Cal left a folder of instructions for his daughter Cathy just prior to entering the hospital in case he passed away. The information and instructions included the notice of his death to be published in the newspaper. Cathy used this almost as he had written it.

Noted events in his life were:

- Education: University of Bridgeport, Between 1948 and 1949, Bridgeport, Fairfield County, Connecticut.<sup>282</sup>
- Graduation: Alabama Polytechnic Institute (now Auburn University) with a B.S in Electrical Engineering, Aug 1953, Auburn, Alabama.<sup>282</sup>
- Graduation: Mount Hermon high school (boarding school), 1948, Northfield, Massachusetts.
- Occupation: Design Engineer for Westinghouse Electric Corp, Between Jan 1957 and Apr 1958.<sup>282</sup>
- Occupation: Associate engineer on B-52 Airplane program for Boeing Company, Between Sep 1953 and Dec 1956.<sup>282</sup>
- Occupation: Boeing company representative to the Air Force on the Bomarc weapon system, Between Apr 1958 and Jul 1963.<sup>282</sup>
- Occupation: Boeing company representative to the Air Force on the Minuteman weapon system, Between Jul 1963 and Apr 1965.<sup>282</sup>
- Occupation: Saturn program for the Boeing Company, Apr 1965.<sup>282</sup>
- Occupation: Boeing company marketing representative for USAMICOM, weapons ranging from portable Stinger missiles to long-range tactical missiles, 1988.<sup>283</sup>
- Height: 5 ft. 9 in.

### 7-Catherine Ann Reuther

Catherine married **Bryan Kent Kennedy**, son of **Bill Kent Kennedy** and **Barbara Sue Gwinn**.

### 7-Russell Evans Reuther

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Russell married **Jamie Lee McCutchen**.

Russell next married **Teresa Faye Watson**, daughter of **William Lewis "Bill" Watson** and **Rachel Bennett**. They had one son: **Russell Evans "Rusty"**.

Russell next married **Linda Marlene Schwarzmeier**, daughter of **Frank Schwarzmeier** and **Helen Wallace**.

Russell next married **Jamie Lee McCutchen**.

### 6-Sara Ferrell Hager

Sara married **Thomas Clark "Tom" Moxley**, son of **Stephen Dewey Moxley**<sup>284</sup> and **Marion Frances Bishop**,<sup>284</sup>

They had five children: **Frances "Fran," Elizabeth "Liz," John Clark, David Bishop,** and **Richard Phillips**.

#### 7-Frances "Fran" Moxley

Frances married **Mark Douglas Zinder**, son of **Benjamin "Ben" Zinder** and **Goldie Rosenstein**. They had three children: **Andrew Phillips "Drew," Catherine Elizabeth "Katie,"** and **Hannah Michelle**.

#### 7-Elizabeth "Liz" Moxley

Elizabeth married **Michael Stephen Penrod**, son of **Leonard Rex Penrod** and **Kathryn Carol Kendrick**. They had three children: **Sara Kathryn, Susan Frances,** and **Emily Elizabeth**.

Elizabeth next married **David Charles McDonald Sr**, son of **Jack H McDonald** and **Lila Joyce Isbell**.

#### 7-John Clark Moxley

John married **Pamela Lynn Scott**, daughter of **James Felton Scott Jr** and **Mary Lynne Rumore**. They had five children: **boy, Jacob C, Alexandria Scott "Ali," Reagan Lily,** and **Sadie Claire**.

#### 7-David Bishop Moxley

David married **Kelly Rae Hancock**, daughter of **James Franklin Hancock** and **Elaine Estelle Ritchie**. They had three children: **James Richard, Thomas David,** and **Philip Jordan**.

#### 7-Richard Phillips Moxley

Richard married **Cheryl Ann Bacak**, daughter of **James William Bacak** and **Anita Joyce Hutzler**,<sup>285</sup> They had three children: **Stephen Phillips, John Benjamin,** and **Kayla Marie**.

### 6-Henry Jordan Hager Jr

Henry married **Sandra Louise Nelson**, daughter of **Sumter Rhame**

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

**Nelson and Wilma Owens.** They had three children: **Julie Lynn, Kimberly Leighann, and Beth Ann.**

### 7-Julie Lynn Hager

Julie married **Chadwick Jon "Chad" Stogner**, son of **Ralph A Stogner** and **Robbie Zell**. They had three children: **Jon Fielding, Lillie Catharine, and William Henry.**

### 7-Kimberly Leighann Hager

### 7-Beth Ann Hager

Beth married **Patrick Edward Morgan**, son of **Jerry Lee Morgan** and **Virginia Leigh "Jennie" Nance**. They had two children: **Marcella Grace** and **Catharine Louise "Lulu".**

### 6-Phillip Terry Hager

Phillip married **Linda Elizabeth Bettison**, daughter of **Lindley Smyth Bettison** and **Wilmetta Louise Clampet**. They had three children: **Carole Louise, Faith, and Heather.**

### 7-Carole Louise Hager

Carole married **Rashid Aniff Ghoorahoo.**

### 7-Faith Hager

Faith married **Robert "Bobby" Leech**. They had two children: **Phillip Terry** and **Max Stuart.**

Faith had a relationship with **Chad Dixon.**

### 7-Heather Hager

Heather had a relationship with **William Cody Post**. They had one son: **William Wyatt.**

**5-Marie Herbert Hager**<sup>286</sup> was born on 13 Oct 1908 in Burnwell Mine, between Flat Creek & Dora, Walker County, Alabama<sup>287</sup> and died on 31 Dec 2010 in Davenport, Polk County, Florida<sup>288</sup> at age 102. Another name for Marie was Marie Hager.

General Notes: In a Christmas card to niece Jane in 2003, Marie stated she was 95 years old. This would have her born in 1908.

Marie did not have any children. [1]

In 1931 Marie Herbert Hager of Flat Creek is a senior in Arts & Science at the University of Alabama in Tuscaloosa. [5]

Marie graduated from Randolph-Macon Women's College [Randolph-Macon



## Descendants of George Herbert

---

in Lynchburg, Virginia] and taught school at West Jefferson, Alabama, before moving to Florida. She taught school in Florida (Lake Placid) until her retirement. [2]

In 1935 Marie was living in Walker County, Alabama, probably with her parents. [4]

In 1940 Marie H Hager is living in Birmingham, Alabama, with her mother and younger siblings. Marie is 32, born in Ohio [should be Alabama], has had four years of college, and is an elementary school teacher. She worked 36 weeks in 1939 and made \$1019. [4]

In 1953 (and 1956) John E & Marie H Anderson are living in St. Petersburg, Florida, at 1620 1/2 1st Av N. [6]

Marie was one of the founding members of the Friends of the Lake Placid Library. The gardens there are named in her honor. [2]

In August 2008, Marie fell and broke her hip. Although the doctor recommended surgery, Marie declined. The doctor said that people her age never survive the two to three months in bed for the hip to heal. On the other hand, with surgery, there is a 25 to 30% chance she would not survive the rehabilitation. [3]

Marie lived almost another year and a half, until December 2010.

Memorial services were held 12 January 2011 at St Francis of Assisi Episcopal Church in Lake Placid. [2]

[1] letter concerning the estates of William and Elizabeth Herbert, 1992

[2] Birmingham News, 9 Jan 2011 (obits.al.com/obituaries/birmingham)

[3] email Charley Hager, 18 Aug 2008

[4] 1940 US Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 68-254, sheet 7B

[5] U.S. School Yearbooks 1880-2012 (images) (Ancestry.com)

[6] City Directories (Ancestry.com)

Noted events in her life were:

- Residence: 1967, Lake Placid, Highlands County, Florida.<sup>231</sup>
- Residence: 1970, Lake Placid, Highlands County, Florida.<sup>289</sup>
- Residence: Bishop Gray Inn nursing home (last residence), Davenport, Polk County, Florida.

Marie married **John Emil Anderson**,<sup>290</sup> son of **John Anderson** and **Matilda Johnson**, on 22 Jan 1949 in St. Petersburg, Pinellas County, Florida.<sup>291</sup> John was born on 27 Jul 1886 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois<sup>292</sup> and died on 24 Sep 1976 in Sebring, Highlands County, Florida<sup>293</sup> at age 90. They had no children.

Marriage Notes: John E Anderson and Marie H Hager applied for a license to marry on 7 January 1949. They were married in St Petersburg, Florida, on 22

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

January. Marie's mother Maggie Hager and aunt Annie May Moore were the witnesses. Unfortunately the license did not include any personal information on John and Marie, i.e. age, date of birth, etc. [1]

[1] Marriage liccense, State of Florida

General Notes: In 1910 John E Anderson is living in Chicago with his parents and brother. John is 24, born in Illinois, and a instector in manufacturing. Father John Anderson is 64, born in Sweden, immigrated 1871. He is not working. Mother Matilda R is 60, born in Sweden, a nurse, immigrated 1877. Brother Frank A Anderson is 29, also born in Illinois. With them is Frank's wife Marguerite and daughter Evyline. [3]

On 17 October 1910, John E Anderson, age 25, married Irene E Paoli, age 21, in Chicago. [7]

In 1917 John Emil Anderson is living in Wilmette, Cook County, Illinois. He was born 27 July 1886 in Chicago, and is district manager for Rochester (NY) Germicide Co. John is married. [5]

In 1920 John E Anderson is living in Wilmette. He is 32, born in Illinois, parents in Sweden, and a manager at a germicide company. With John are his wife Irene E, 30 (born in Ohio, father in Italy), and mother-in-law Mary Paoli, 72. [6]

John E Anderson and wife Irene E are in Evanston, Illinois, by 1922. [9]

In 1930 John E Anderson and wife Irene E are living in Evanston, Cook County, Illinois, at 2300 Marcy Avenue. They own their home worth \$25,000, and have a radio. John is 43, born in Illinois, parents in Sweden, and is a sales engineer in commercial brick. Irene is 41, born in Illinois, her parents in Ohio. [4]

In 1942 John Emil Anderson is living in Evanston, Illinois (at 2320 Lawndale). He was born 27 July 1886 in Chicago, Illinois. John works for Plibrico Company of Chicago. John's contact is A S MacDonald of Evanston. [2]

On 12 December 1945, Irene (Paoli) Anderson, age 55, died in Evanston, Cook County. She was the wife of John E Anderson. Irene was born 16 January 1890 in Chicago to John Paoli (b. Chicago) and Mary Hunter (b. Zanesville, OH). Burial was 15 December 1945 at Memorial Park, Skokie, Cook County. [8]

John may have been in St. Petersburg, Florida, by 1947, when there is a John E Anderson listed in the City Directory.[9]

John E Anderson, born 27 July 1886 in Illinois to John Anderson and Matilda Johnson, was married to Marie Hager, and died 24 September 1976 at Highlands General Hospital in Sebring, Florida. John was a salesman in

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

"Industry". [1]

[1] Florida Death Certificate, John E Anderson, b. 27 Jul 1886, IL, d. 24 Sep 1976, Sebring, Highlands Co

[2] U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards 1942 (images)

(Ancestry.com)

[3] 1910 US Census, Chicago, Cook Co, IL, ED 255, sheet 12A-12B

[4] 1930 US Census, Evanston, Cook Co, IL, ED 2134, sheet 24A

[5] World War I draft registration

[6] 1920 US Census, Wilmette, New Trier twp, Cook Co, IL, ED 127, sheet 1A

[7] Cook County, Illinois, Marriages Index 1871-1920 (Ancestry.com)

[8] Illinois Deaths & Stillbirths Index, 1916-1947 (Ancestry.com)

[9] City Directories (Ancestry.com)

Noted events in his life were:

- Cremation: 26 Sep 1976, Lake Placid, Highlands County, Florida.<sup>293</sup>

**5-George Stevenson Hager**<sup>275</sup> was born on 9 Dec 1910 in Woodlawn, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>294</sup> died on 10 Oct 1989 in Jasper, Walker County, Alabama<sup>295</sup> at age 78, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, Jasper, Walker County, Alabama.<sup>296</sup>

General Notes: George was named for his uncle, George Stevenson, his father Charles' sister Bessie's husband.

George was hospitalized for a mental breakdown. [1] Younger brothers Paul and Cliff also had breakdowns that required hospitalization and/or shock treatment.

George was a mean drunk, but usually fell asleep before he got too mean.

[1]

[1] Final Hager Reunion Committee call, 5 Jul 2017, Janis Kilgore, Margaret Parsons & Karlenne Trimble to Catherine Reuther

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: 9 Dec 1909, Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>275</sup>
- Certificate: Mine Foreman First Class Certificate of Competency.<sup>274</sup>
- Occupation: owner of Hager Oil Company, Jasper, Walker County, Alabama.<sup>274</sup>

George married **Mary Kathrine "Kaki" Simmons**,<sup>275</sup> daughter of **Thomas R Simmons** and **Kathrine I Terry**, on 6 Jun 1941 in Jasper, Walker County, Alabama.<sup>275</sup> Mary was born on 22 Jul 1919 in Jasper, Walker County, Alabama,<sup>297</sup> died on 17 Feb 1994 in Alabama<sup>179</sup> at age 74, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, Jasper, Walker County, Alabama.<sup>296</sup> They had three children: **Margaret Giovannia**, **Kathrine Idell "Dell,"** and **Russell Stevenson "Steve"**.

General Notes: Mary K. Hager born July 22, 1919, died February 17, 1994.

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Her last residence was in Jasper, Walker Co, Alabama. [1]

[1] Social Security Death index

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: 1919.<sup>275</sup>

### 6-Margaret Giovannia Hager

Margaret married **Michael Bruce Parsons**,<sup>298</sup> son of **Ellis Phelan Parsons** and **Mary Ruth Miller**, on 8 Aug 1970 in Jasper, Walker County, Alabama.<sup>299</sup> Michael was born on 8 Mar 1943,<sup>300</sup> died on 7 May 2013<sup>300</sup> at age 70, and was buried on 10 May 2013 in Dogwood Grove Baptist Church Cemetery, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>300</sup> They had two children: **Louise Hager** and **Michael Stevenson**.

General Notes: Mike was a graduate of Walker county High School and Auburn University where he was a member of Pi Kappa Alpha Fraternity. He was involved in construction equipment sales for many years. [1]

Mike appears to have re-married after he and Margaret divorced and had additional children.

He is survived by his children Louise Hager Parsons, Michael Stevenson Parsons (Claire), David Allen Parsons, John Robert Parsons, and three grandchildren. [1]

[1] Birmingham News (AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 10 May 2013, obit Michael B Parsons, 8 Mar 1943 - 7 May 2013

Noted events in his life were:

- Residence: 2013, Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>300</sup>

### 7-Louise Hager Parsons

### 7-Michael Stevenson Parsons

Michael married **Emily Claire Richardson**, daughter of **William Edward Richardson** and **Margaret Alice Moorner**. They had three children: **Luke Stevenson**, **Jacob Maddox**, and **Andrew Mitchell**.

6-**Kathrine Idell "Dell" Hager**<sup>301</sup> was born on 10 Dec 1944 in Jasper, Walker County, Alabama,<sup>302</sup> died on 31 Oct 2014 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>303</sup> at age 69, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, Jasper, Walker County, Alabama.<sup>304</sup> Other names for Kathrine were Dell and Katherine Lydell Hager.<sup>305</sup>

General Notes: Dell was a life long resident of Jasper. Her life was one of fulfillment, love of family and friends, joy, service to others and courage in the face of debilitating circumstances. She graduated from Walker High school in 1963 and then attended the University of Alabama where

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

she was a member of Delta Delta Delta sorority. In 1967, Dell graduated with a degree in Secondary Education.

Although Dell taught several different subjects throughout her career, she will be remembered as a respected history teacher in the Walker County-Jasper School System. With her enthusiasm for her subject and a dedication to her students, Dell made history come alive for her students. Over her 25-year career, Dell touched and influenced the lives of many young people. She was a mentor to many and remained so until her death. Dell loved encounters with former students and hardly a day went by without one asking, "Do you remember me?"

Her love and adoration of her church, First United Methodist of Jasper, was an example of her deep faith and belief that one should be God's helper. She was a child of God and a faithful, devoted servant. Dell could often be found in the church's kitchen preparing meals for the United Methodist Women or Tuesday Morning Prayer Breakfast. All loved her cooking and many considered her the best cook in Walker County.

Franklin was a leader, avid golfer, life-long reader, community servant, a lover of nature and a dedicated champion of those in need. In recent years, she enjoyed watercolor painting.

Facing many health problems during the past few years, Dell valiantly fought each one. In her courageous attempt to remain active and live, she exemplified an undying spirit, which will be remembered by those family and friends who loved her. [1]

[1] Daily Mountain Eagle (Jasper, AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 2 Nov 2014, obit Kathrine Idell "Dell" Hager Franklin

Noted events in her life were:

- Cremation:

Kathrine married **Joe Ballenger "Boogie" Franklin**, son of **Norman Gunn "Buddy" Franklin** and **Mary Carter Turtwiler**.

### **6-Russell Stevenson "Steve" Hager**

Russell married **Judy Agnes Brown**, daughter of **Howard Richmond Brown** and **Agnes G Taylor**. They had no children.

**5-Marguerite Hager** was born on 17 Sep 1912 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>306</sup> died on 29 Dec 1970 in New Orleans, Louisiana<sup>307</sup> at age 58, and was buried on 31 Dec 1970 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>308</sup>

General Notes: In 1930 Marguerite Hager, of Flat Creek, is a freshman at the University of Alabama in Tuscaloosa. In 1932 she is a sophomore studying in the School of Education. [11]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

On 19 September 1931 a marriage license was issued to P D Japp, of Selma, and Miss Marguerite Hager of Bessemer. The following day P D Japp of Selma, formerly of Tuscaloosa, married Margaret Hager of Tuscaloosa. [6, 7] The news report of their marriage does not include the names of any family, such as parents, nor of any attendees, such as other relatives. As Marguerite was very pregnant at the time the marriage was probably rushed and their families may have disapproved. [CAR, 2021]

Daughter Ann Japp was born on 31 October 1931, just 1 month and 11 days after Marguerite married Paul.

25 Nov 1931, Mrs. R. D. Japps [sic] is a patient in the Selma Baptist hospital. [10]

In December 1931 Mrs. Paul Japp was visiting relatives in Birmingham. Mr. & Mrs. Japp will leave next week to spend Christmas in Cincinnati. [12]

In May 1932 Mrs P D Japp [of Selma] was spending a few weeks with her family in Jasper. In July Mr & Mrs Paul Japp spent a few days in Tuscaloosa visiting friends at the University of Alabama. In August they took an apartment with Mrs Thomas Forbes on Lamar avenue. [13, 14, 15]

In March 1933 Mr & Mrs Paul Japp and baby were in Jackson, Alabama. [16]

In 1933 (or 1932 when the directory information was probably gathered) Paul D Japp and wife Marguerite were living in Montgomery, Alabama. [4]

Marguerite and Paul appear to have moved to Cincinnati about 1933. In 1934 Paul along with daughter Ann are pictured in the Cincinnati Enquirer. [8]

After she and Paul divorced, she had a young child, and moved back home to live with her mother. [1]

It appears that Paul Japp and Marguerite separated about 1932 or 1933. Their divorce was granted in 1935 in Birmingham. [3]

In 1935 Marguerite Japp and daughter Marjorie were living in Walker County, Alabama, [5] probably with her parents.

In 1940 Marguerite H Japp, 27, and daughter Marjorie A, 7, are living in Birmingham with her mother and siblings. She is divorced, has completed 2 years of college, and is a saleslady at a retail department store. In 1939 she worked for 52 weeks for \$1089 salary [annual]. [5]

From 1937 to 1942 Mrs Marguerite Japp is living in Birmingham (in Ensley or Fairview). Until 1941 she is a saleswoman for Sears Roebuck & Co. In 1942 she is a department manager. [4]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

When Marguerite married Burt Frith in 1942, she was living in Birmingham and a clerk. [3] After their marriage, they probably moved to Atlanta where Burt was living, and where he enlisted in the US Army in 1944.

In 1944 Marguerite and Howard B Frith are shown as in both Birmingham and in Atlanta. [4]

About 1947 they moved to New Orleans, Louisiana. [4, 9]

Beginning in 1949 Mrs Marguerite H (Maude in 1949) Frith is listed as a saleswoman and teacher with Singer Sewing. [4]

About June 1965 Marguerite and Burt moved to Shreveport, Louisiana. He died there six months later. [9]

Mrs Marguerite Frith died 29 December 1970 at age 58 [born about 1912]. Her next of kin was husband Burt Frith. [2]

[1] Jane Hager Reuther, May 2003

[2] New Orleans Public Library, obituary index,  
<http://neworleanspubliclibrary.org> == Times-Picayune, 30 Dec 1970, p. 12, col 5 & States-Item, 30 Dec 1970, p. 4, col 2

[3] Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Howard Burton Frith to Marguerite Japp

[4] City Directories (Ancestry.com)

[5] 1940 US Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 68-254, sheet 7B

[6] The Selma Times-Journal (AL) (newspapers.com), 21 Sep 1931, p. 3, Margaret Hager to P D Japp, 20 Sep 1931, Selma

[7] The Selma Times-Journal (AL) (newspapers.com), 20 Sep 1931, p. 10, mar license issued Sat [19 Sep] to P D Japp & Marguerite Hager

[8] Cincinnati Enquirer (OH) (newspapers.com), 2 Sep 1934, image 53, Art Gravure Section

[9] The Times (Shreveport, LA) (newspapers.com), 28 Dec 1965, p. 3, obit Howard B (Burt) Frith, d. Sun (26 Dec), Shreveport; previously in New Orleans 18 years [since about 1947]

[10] The Selma Times-Journal (AL) (newspapers.com), 25 Nov 1931, p. 8

[11] US School Yearbooks 1900-1999 (images) (Ancestry.com), 1930 & 1931, Univ of AL, Tuscaloosa, Corolla yearbook

[12] The Selma Times-Journal (AL) (newspapers.com), 15 Dec 1931, p. 3

[13] The Selma Times-Journal (AL) (newspapers.com), 22 May 1932, p. 10

[14] The Selma Times-Journal (AL) (newspapers.com), 17 Jul 1932, p. 3

[15] The Selma Times-Journal (AL) (newspapers.com), 3 Aug 1932, p. 8

[16] The South Alabamian (Jackson, AL) (newspapers.com), 15 Mar 1933, p. 1

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: 28 Oct 1912, Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>309</sup>
- Alt. Birth: Abt 1914, Alabama.<sup>136</sup>
- Residence: 1944-1970, New Orleans, Louisiana.<sup>289</sup>

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

- Residence: 1967, New Orleans, Louisiana.<sup>231</sup>
- Alt. Death: 27 Dec 1969, New Orleans, Louisiana.<sup>310</sup>

Marguerite married **Paul David Japp**,<sup>311</sup> son of **Reuben Springer Japp** and **Elizabeth Brode**, on 20 Sep 1931 in Selma, Dallas County, Alabama.<sup>312</sup> The marriage ended in divorce. Paul was born on 17 Dec 1909 in Des Moines, Iowa,<sup>313</sup> died on 9 Sep 1968 in St. Louis, Missouri<sup>314</sup> at age 58, and was buried on 12 Sep 1968 in Spring Grove Cemetery, Cincinnati, Ohio.<sup>314</sup> They had one daughter: **Marjorie Ann**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Divorce: 1935, Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>315</sup>
- Divorce: 24 Aug 1936.<sup>316</sup>

General Notes: Although it is not definitive, I believe Paul Japp is the Paul D Japp from Cincinnati, Ohio. There are almost no Paul Japps to be found in the US, so it seems certain this is the first husband of Marguerite Hager. [CAR 2012]

Paul is correctly identified as Paul Japp of Cincinnati, son of Reuben, in a 4-generation picture published in the Cincinnati Enquirer in 1934 that includes his daughter Ann Japp. Ann is a toddler and looks the right age to be the daughter of Marguerite. [16, CAR 2021]

Paul's parents:

Reuben Springer Japp and Elizabeth Brode

They married 8 May 1909 in Cuyahoga County, Ohio. Elizabeth was previously married to Mr. Strehlow.

Reuben was a reporter, born about 1884 in Cincinnati to Jno G Japp & Lena Everhart; Elizabeth was born about 1882 in Brimfield, Illinois, to Geo W Brode and Clara Lovett. [2, 3, 4]

In April 1910, Paul D Japp is 3 months old (born abt Dec 1909), born in Iowa, and living in Cincinnati, Ohio, with his parents Reuben S & Elizabeth B Japp, grandfather John George Japp, and aunt Flossie Japp. John G Japp owns a hair goods business, and Reuben is working with him. [5]

In 1920 Paul D Japp is living in Cincinnati. He is 10, born in Iowa. Paul is living with his parents Reuben S & Elizabeth Japp, and younger sisters Mary, Dorothy, & Ruby, and servant Frances Ross, 18. Reuben is a manufacturer of hair goods. [6]

In 1929 Paul Japp is living in Columbus, Ohio. He is a student. [1]

In 1930 Paul Japp is living in Cincinnati. He is 20, born in Iowa. No occupation is listed. Paul is living with his parents Reuben & Elizabeth Japp, and younger sisters Mary E, Dorothy, & Ruby V. Also in the house is Mollie Walsh, 19, servant, from Ireland. [8]

By September 1931 Paul is an insurance agent in Selma, Dallas County, Alabama. He is described as formerly of Tuscaloosa. [14]



## Descendants of George Herbert

---

In March 1933 Paul and Marguerite are in Jackson, Alabama. Paul is representing the Brown Service Company, one of the largest burial insurance companies and is associated with the Woodson Furniture & Undertaking Co. [19]

In 1933 Paul D Japp and wife Marguerite are living in Montgomery, Alabama. Paul is an agent for Brown Serv. Funeral Co. [1]  
Also in 1933 Paul D Japp is living in Cincinnati, Ohio, in the home of his father Reuben S Japp. Paul is an insurance agent. [1]

In 1934 Paul Japp, son of Reuben, and Paul's daughter Ann Japp are in the Cincinnati Enquirer as "of Hyde Park", a neighborhood in Cincinnati. [16]

Since Paul & daughter Ann are described as "of Hyde Park", Cincinnati, in 1934, it is likely that the entire family moved to Cincinnati about 1933-1934, and Paul and Marguerite separated about 1934-1935. [CAR]

In 1935 - 1936 Paul D Japp is living in Cincinnati. He is an insurance agent. [1]

Paul D Japp to Mary E Jones, 15 May 1936, Maryville, Blount County, Tennessee [south of Knoxville. [12]

On 31 March 1938 a divorce suit was filed in Cincinnati - Paul D Japp vs Eleanor J Japp. [17]

In May 1939, Eleanor Jones Japp, age 28, was granted a divorce from Paul D Japp, age 29. Japp had charged her with neglect but the case was heard on her cross-petition. Eleanor was divorced from Charles E Hart on 5 December 1932, and married Paul Japp on 15 May 1936, but Japp was not divorced from Margaret Japp, his first wife, until August 24, 1936. Eleanor & Paul separated in October 1937. [18]

About October 1939 Paul David Japp married Grace Elizabeth Mann, both of Louisville, Kentucky. Marriage probably in Lexington. [2, 11]

In 1940 are "guests" at the Hotel Lucerne [?] in Manhattan, New York City. Paul D Japp is 30, born in Iowa, was living in Cincinnati, Ohio, in 1935, is in sales for a glass block company, and had four years of college. He worked 10 weeks in 1939 for \$500. With Paul is his wife Grace, 24, born in Indiana, living in Louisville, Kentucky, in 1935. [7]

In 1940, when Paul registered for the US Draft he and wife Grace were living in Amityville, Suffolk County, New York. Paul David Japp was born 17 Dec 1909 in Des Moines, Iowa. He works for Pittsburg-Corning Corporation in the RCA Bldg in NYC. [15]

In 1947 Paul and Grace were living in New York City when her mother died. [13]

In 1949, 1952, 1955 & 1957, Paul D Japp and wife Grace are living in

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania. Paul works for the Pittsburg Corning Corp. He is a sales promotion manager, then sales manager, general sales manager and finally in 1957 vice president. [1]

Paul and Grace had several children, including daughters Judy and Barbara. [9, 10]

At the time of his death in 1968, Paul was living in Cincinnati, Ohio. [2]

[1] City Directories (Ancestry.com)

[2] Spring Grove Cemetery (Cincinnati OH) ([www.springgrove.org](http://www.springgrove.org)), death record (image) for Paul Japp

[3] U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (images) (FamilySearch.org)

[4] Ohio County Marriages 1789-1994 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Reuben S Japp to Elizabeth Brode

[5] 1910 US Census, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co, OH, ED 148, sheet 2A and supplemental sheet 16A. Note Paul D Japp is recorded on the supplemental sheet at the same address and family number as the rest of the family. Elizabeth Japp had 1 living child. It appears Paul was left off the original enumeration.

[6] 1920 US Census, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co, OH, ED 23, sheet 10B-11A

[7] 1940 US Census, Manhattan, NYC, NY Co, NY, ED 31-556, sheet 82A

[8] 1930 US Census, Cincinnati, Hamilton Co, OH, ED 60, sheet 4A

[9] [http://bobbrode.net/brode\\_tree\\_portraits/](http://bobbrode.net/brode_tree_portraits/) - Brode family tree shows Paul & Grace had a daughter Judy, born 1940

[10] Spring Grove Cemetery (Cincinnati OH) ([www.springgrove.org](http://www.springgrove.org)), death record for Barbara J Nixon (1943 - 1990), dau of Paul Japp & Grace Mann, wife of Ned Nixon

[11] Lexington Leader (KY) (images) (GenealogyBank.com), 5 Oct 1939, mar. license issued Paul David Japp & Grace Elizabeth Mann, both of Louisville

[12] Tennessee Marriages 1796-1950 (index) (FamilySearch.org)

[13] Evansville Press (IN) (GenealogyBank.com), 4 Nov 1947, p. 16, obit Mrs Mary Julia Mann, dau Mrs Paul D Japp of NYC

[14] The Selma Times-Journal (AL) ([newspapers.com](http://newspapers.com)), 21 Sep 1931, p. 3, Margaret Hager to P D Japp, 20 Sep 1931, Selma

[15] U.S. WWII Draft Cards Young Men 1940-1947 (images)

(Ancestry.com), Paul David Japp, b. 17 Dec 1909, Des Moines, Iowa

[16] Cincinnati Enquirer (OH) ([newspapers.com](http://newspapers.com)), 2 Sep 1934, image 53, Art Gravure Section

[17] Cincinnati Enquirer (OH) ([newspapers.com](http://newspapers.com)), 2 Apr 1938, p. 2

[18] Cincinnati Enquirer (OH) ([newspapers.com](http://newspapers.com)), 17 May 1939, p. 7

[19] The South Alabamian (Jackson, AL) ([newspapers.com](http://newspapers.com)), 15 Mar 1933, p. 1

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: 17 Dec 1910, Iowa.<sup>317</sup>

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

6-**Marjorie Ann Japp**<sup>154</sup> was born on 31 Oct 1931 in Montgomery, Alabama,<sup>318</sup> died on 25 May 1977 in Louisiana<sup>318</sup> at age 45, and was buried on 27 May 1977 in Pinecrest Mausoleum (Pinecrest Memorial Gardens), Covington, Saint Tammany Parish, Louisiana.<sup>319</sup> Other names for Marjorie were Marjorie Ann Frith<sup>320</sup> and Ann Japp.

General Notes: Marjorie may have been named for her father's cousin Marjorie Japp. [CAR]

In 1953 Marjorie A Frith is an office secretary for Home Indemnity Insurance in New Orleans. She is living with her mother and Marguerite's second husband Howard Frith. [3]

Marjorie may have been adopted by her mother's second husband Howard Burton Frith as her name is reported as Marjorie Ann Frith in both her impending marriage announcement and son Steven's birth record. [1, 2]

Ann and Homer were in Dallas, Texas, in the late 1950's when Marguerite and Steven were born. They moved to Covington, Louisiana, by 1965.

Ann may have been manic. [5]

Ann committed suicide by shooting herself. She may have done it in a park or wooded area near her house. [5]

The Social Security Death Index lists Marjorie Hutton, born Oct 31, 1931, died May 1977. Her last residence was Robert, Tangipahoa Parish, Louisiana.

Marjorie Frith Hutton died 25 May 1977 at 10:30 AM. She was a native of Montgomery, Alabama, and a resident of Covington, Louisiana, for 12 years [since about 1965]. [4]

[1] Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997 (Ancestry.com), birth of Steven in 1958

[2] Times-Picayune, New Orleans, LA, 29 Jan 1956, Sec 4, p 2 (Genealogybank.com)

[3] City Directories (Ancestry.com)

[4] Times-Picayune (New Orleans), 27 May 1977, p. 16 (GenealogyBank.com), obit Marjorie Frith Hutton

[5] Final Hager Reunion Committee call, 5 Jul 2017, Janis Kilgore, Margaret Parsons & Karlenne Trimble to Catherine Reuther

[6] The Times (Shreveport, LA) (newspapers.com), 28 Dec 1965, p. 3, obit Howard B (Burt) Frith, d. Sun (26 Dec), Shreveport; dau Mrs Homer Hutton of Covington, LA

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1932.<sup>321</sup>
- Residence: 1965, Covington, Saint Tammany Parish, Louisiana.<sup>322</sup>
- Residence: 1970, Covington, Saint Tammany Parish, Louisiana.<sup>289</sup>

Marjorie married **Homer Allen Hutton**,<sup>323</sup> son of **James A Hutton** and **Irene "Minnie" Parrott**, on 18 Feb 1956 in New Orleans, Louisiana.<sup>320</sup> Homer was born on 12 Oct 1931 in Frederick, Tillman County, Oklahoma,<sup>324</sup> died on 2 Jun 1999 in Covington, Saint Tammany Parish, Louisiana<sup>325</sup> at age 67, and was buried on 7 Jun 1999 in Pinecrest Mausoleum (Pinecrest Memorial Gardens), Covington, Saint Tammany Parish, Louisiana.<sup>323</sup> The cause of his death was cancer.<sup>323</sup> Another name for Homer was Homer Hutton.<sup>326</sup> They had four children: **Marguerite Irene, Steven Allen, Christopher Norman, and Adam Frederick.**

General Notes: Homer Allen Hutton was living in Dallas, Texas, in January 1956 when his impending marriage to Marjorie was announced. [2]

Homer Hutton, retired manager for Travelers Insurance Company, died of cancer at Lakeview Regional Medical Center in Covington. Homer was born in Frederick, OK, and was a graduate of Oklahoma State University. [1]

Homer A. Hutton was born 12 Oct 1931, and died 2 Jun 1999. His last residence was in Covington, Saint Tammany Parish, Louisiana. Homer's Social Security number was issued in Oklahoma before before 1951. [3]

He was survived by his four children [named] and three grandchildren [not named]. [1]

[1] Times-Picayune (New Orleans), ObitsArchive.com, June 7 1999

[2] Times-Picayune, New Orleans, LA, 29 Jan 1956, Sec 4, p 2 (Genealogybank.com)

[3] Social Security Death Index

Noted events in his life were:

- Residence: Between 1995 and 1999, Covington, Saint Tammany Parish, Louisiana.<sup>323</sup>

### 7-Marguerite Irene Hutton

Marguerite married **Unknown Hoddinott.**

Marguerite next married **Dennis J Savoie**, son of **Walton "Brud" Savoie** and **Gloria Faul**. They had one daughter: **Brittany Ann.**

Marguerite next married **F S Deaver**. They had no children.

Marguerite next married **Jeffrey M Hudson.**

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

7-**Steven Allen Hutton**<sup>154</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1958 in Dallas, Dallas County, Texas<sup>327</sup> and died on 22 Dec 2000 in Khafji, Kuwait<sup>328</sup> at age 42. Another name for Steven was Steve.

General Notes: Steve worked for Sperry-Sun, a subsidiary of Dresser-Rand Company. Sperry-Sun was acquired by Halliburton Energy Services about 1997-1998. [3]

Steve's work required him to work overseas for extended periods, causing a strain in his marriage. By the fall of 1999 Steve and Landra agreed to divorce. Steve's brother Adam handled the divorce and with his power of attorney was the one who signed the divorce settlement. The divorce was finalized in August 2000. They remained on friendly terms. [3]

Steven Allen Hutton, born 6 December 1958 in Dallas, Texas, died 22 December 2000 of injuries suffered in a traffic accident in Khafji, Kuwait. He was an engineer with Halliburton Co., and had lived in Covington, Louisiana, for the past 30 years, since about 1970. Survivors included his brothers Christopher N. and Adam F. Hutton and sister Marguerite Irene Hutton. [1, 2]

[1] Times-Picayune (New Orleans, LA) - 30 Dec 2000 (Genealogybank.com)

[2] Social Security Death Index

[3] Supreme Court of Louisiana, #09-B-1185, Adam Hutton disbarment (www.lasc.org/opinions/2009/09B1185.opn.pdf)

Steven married **Cynthia Ann Bethea**, daughter of **Lawrence Benjamin Bethea** and **Shirley Gallagher**.

Steven next married **Landra Cornwall**.

7-**Christopher Norman Hutton**<sup>154</sup> was born on 4 Feb 1961<sup>329</sup> and died on 9 Feb 2013<sup>330</sup> at age 52. Another name for Christopher was Chris.

General Notes: Christopher is probably the Christopher Norman Hutton who married Sharon Lyn Stiles on 12 Jan 1991 in Orange Co, Florida. [1]

Christopher appears to have lived in Orlando, Florida, in the 1990's. [2]

Christopher Hutton, 4 Feb 1961 - 9 Feb 2013, is listed on the E J Fielding Funeral Home website in Covington, Louisiana. [3] No other identifying information was provided.

[1] Florida Marriage Collection 1822-1875, 1927-2001 (Ancestry.com)

[2] US Public Records Index (Ancestry.com)

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

[3] E J Fielding Funeral Home, Covington, LA  
(www.ejfieldingfh.com)

### 7-Adam Frederick Hutton

Marguerite next married **Howard Burton "Burt" Frith**, son of **Charles Bates Frith** and **Pearl Andrews**, on 13 Nov 1942 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>331</sup> Howard was born on 27 Jan 1909 in McComb, Pike County, Mississippi,<sup>332</sup> died on 26 Dec 1965 in Shreveport, Louisiana<sup>333</sup> at age 56, and was buried on 29 Dec 1965 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>334</sup> Other names for Howard were Burt, Bert Frith,<sup>305</sup> Burton Frith,<sup>335</sup> H B Frith,<sup>231</sup> and Howard B Frith.<sup>136</sup>

General Notes: Burton Frith was reportedly the son of Chris Bates Frith and Pearl Andrews. [1]

In 1910 C V Frith and P L Frith are living in Brookhaven, Lincoln County, Mississippi, with their children Marjory, 6, and Howard, 1. All were born in Mississippi. [2]

By 1920 the family had moved to Birmingham, where C D Frith, wife Pearl A, and children Margery, 16, and Burton, 11 are living. [3]

In 1930, Pearl Frith is widowed and living in Birmingham with her children Boward (Howard?) B, 21, and William, 10. Howard is a clerk for an air products company. [4]

In 1942, Howard Burton Frith was an office manager in Atlanta, Georgia. [8]

On 13 April 1944 Howard B Frith enlisted in the US Army at Fort McPherson, Atlanta, Georgia. He has had 4 years of high school and is an "Installer-Repairman, Telephone And Telegraph or Chief, Clerk or Railway Shop Dispatcher or Manager, Production or Entertainment Director". Howard was born in 1909 in Mississippi and is married. [5]

In 1947 Howard B Frith is an office manager for Linde Air Products Co in New Orleans, Louisiana. [9]

At the time of his death in 1965, Burt was manager of Hughes Oxygen Co in Shreveport, Louisiana. [10]

Howard B Frith died on 26 December 1965 at age 57 [born about 1908]. [6]  
Howard B Frith was buried at Elmwood cemetery in Birmingham, Alabama, on 28 December 1965. The remainder of the obituary was unclear. [7]

- [1] Rootsweb.com - Barnett Ancestry tree, from James Barnett  
[2] 1910 US Census, Brookhaven, Lincoln Co, MS, ED 84, sheet 3B  
[3] 1920 US Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 105, sheet 17A  
[4] 1930 US Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 25, sheet 11A

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

[5] U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 (Ancestry.com)

[6] New Orleans Public Library, obituary index,  
<http://neworleanspubliclibrary.org> == States-Item, 28 Dec 1965, p 4, col 3

[7] Times-Picayune, New Orleans, LA, 28 Dec 1965, Sec 1, p 2  
(Genealogybank.com)

[8] Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images)  
(FamilySearch.org), Howard Burton Frith to Marjorie Japp

[9] City Directories (Ancestry.com)

[10] The Times (Shreveport, LA) (newspapers.com), 28 Dec 1965, p. 3, obit  
Howard B (Burt) Frith, d. Sun (26 Dec), Shreveport

Noted events in his life were:

- Residence: 1942, Atlanta, Georgia.<sup>336</sup>

5-**Charles Jacob "Bunk" Hager Jr** was born on 9 Apr 1916 in Jasper, Walker County, Alabama,<sup>337</sup> died on 27 Feb 1998 in Lake Placid, Highlands County, Florida<sup>338</sup> at age 81, and was buried on 6 Mar 1998 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.

General Notes: In 1940 Charles J Hager Jr is living in Birmingham, Alabama, with his mother and siblings. Charles is 23, had had four years of college, and is a clerk at a wholesale hardware. He worked 20 weeks in 1939 for \$280. [2]

Charles J Hager was born in 1916 in Alabama. He was living in Attala County, Mississippi, when he enlisted in the military. On 25 Jul 1942 he enlisted at Camp Shelby, Mississippi. Charles had 4 years of college and was working as a "Cable Splicer, Telephone And Telegraph or Geologist or Meteorologist or Personnel Consultant (Military psychologist. ) or Personnel Technician (Military personnel technician.) or Geographer or Mathematician or Vocational Adviser or Physicist or Biologist." He is married. [1]

Charles Hager (9 Apr 1916 - 27 Feb 1998) is also shown as enlisting in the Army 19 October 1944, and released from service on 14 April 1946. [3]

Bunk began his career in mining with Stith Coal. Then worked for Alabama By-Products as Chief Engineer, then as General Superintendent for Black Diamond Coal Company. In 1957, Bunk joined U.S. Pipe and Foundry corporation. U.S. Pipe and Foundry merged with Jim Walter Corporation in the 1970's, and was working for that company when he retired. [The Hager Family, Geo-Petro Notes, Jan 1980]

Bunk did not have any children. [letter concerning the estates of William and Elizabeth Herbert, 1992] - this is incorrect [CAR]

Uncle Bunk was a ballroom dancer with his second wife. [Jane Hager Reuther, May 2003]

When niece Jane was in high school, Bunk decided she needed to go to a bar, so off they went to a bar in Homewood.

Bunk was the fun uncle, and pulled Jane's first tooth at "the River", her

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

father Henry's cabin on the Warrior River. Jane was so mad she ran off and hid. Everyone is out in the woods looking for her, but never found her on the side of the house near the bay window. [Jane Hager Reuther, May 2003]

[1] U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 Record (Ancestry.com)

[2] 1940 US Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 68-254, sheet 7B

[3] U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com)

Noted events in his life were:

- Graduation: Auburn University.<sup>274</sup>
- Certificate: Mine Foreman First Class Certificate of Competency.<sup>274</sup>
- Military: World War II.<sup>338</sup>
- Occupation: Retired as Senior Vice President of Mining Engineering for Jim Walter Resources.
- Residence: 1970, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.<sup>289</sup>

Charles married **Laura Poole**,<sup>339</sup> daughter of **Thomas L Poole** and **Lena Arick**, in 1941 in Michigan.<sup>340</sup> Laura was born on 18 Nov 1915 in North Little Rock, Pulaski County, Arkansas,<sup>341</sup> died on 29 Aug 1980 in Vestavia Hills, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>342</sup> at age 64, and was buried on 2 Sep 1980 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>343</sup> The cause of her death was cancer. They had three children: **Emily Grace**, **Charles Jacob "Charley,"** and **James Robert "Jimmy"**.

Marriage Notes: Laura and Bunk married in 1941 on a holiday trip to Michigan. Bunk's sister Marie was along as chaperone. [1]

[1] Emily (Hager) Hooten, 17 Jun 2017, Hager Reunion, to CAR, Bunk & Laura mar. 1941 MI

General Notes: See Notes below for more information on Laura's parents Thomas Poole and Lena Arick.

In 1910 Lena Broden, age 20, and husband Oscar S Broden, age 26, are living in Argenta, Pulaski County, Arkansas. With them are their son Louis Braden, age 1, and Lena's sister Sallie Arick. [5]

Oscar S Braden died in 1913. [see Notes below]

In 1915 Mrs Lena Braden married Thos. L. Pool in Faulkner County, Arkansas. He was 31 (b. abt 1884) and she was 25 (b. abt 1890). The surety on their marriage record was Ben Arick. Thomas and Lena were both living in Cato, Faulkner County. [6]

Thomas L Pool/Poole has not been further identified. He either died between 1922 (dau. Grace's birth) and 1930, or he abandoned the family.

In 1930, Laura Poole and her three sisters are in Columbus, Lowndes



## Descendants of George Herbert

---

County, Mississippi, at Palmer Orphanage. Laura is 14, b. MS, Ellen Poole, 11, b. MS, Grace Poole, 8, b. MS, and Ethel Braden, age 17, b. AR. Their mother Lena Pool was also in Columbus in 1935. [7, 8]

Laura is probably the Laura Poole in Kosciusko, Attala County, Mississippi, in 1940. Charles (aka Bunk) was in Attala County in 1942 when he enlisted in the US Army. Laura is 23, born about 1917, born in Mississippi. She is a teacher. Laura has completed 4 years of college. She was in Kosciusko in 1935. She is boarding in the home of Keener and Ruby Hines, along with four others. [4]

In 1940, Laura's mother Lena Pool is living in Los Angeles, California. She is 50, born in Arkansas, widowed, and a housekeeper for the Theodore Rantzow family. In 1935 she was in Columbus, Mississippi. [8] Laura's sister Ethel is also in Los, Angeles. [see Notes below]

In 1952 Mrs Laura Hager is a science teacher at Hueytown High School. In 1957 she is at West Jefferson High School. [2]

Laura's mother Lena Pool died in 1972 in Los Angeles, California. [see Notes below]

In 1973 Mrs Laura P Hager is with the 8th grade faculty at Homewood High School. She has a B.S. MSCW, M.S. Samford University, Science. [2]

Laura Hager was born 18 Nov 1915 and died Aug 1980. Her last residence was in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama. Laura's Social Security number was issued in California before 1951. [1]

At the time of her death, Laura was a teacher at "Homewood City School". She died of colon cancer that had metastasized to the liver. She was ill 4 1/2 months. [3]

[1] Social Security Death Index

[2] US School Yearbooks 1880-2012 (Ancestry.com)

[3] Death certificate, Alabama, Laura Poole Hager, d. 29 Aug 1980, Vestavia

[4] 1940 US Census, Kosciusko, Attala Co, MS, ED 4-1, sheet 62B

[5] 1910 US Census, Argenta city, Pulaski Co, AR, Ed 147, sheet 6A, indexed on Ancestry as Oscar S & Jane Broden - the image was very faint but looked more like Oscar S & Lena Braden

[6] Arkansas County Marriages 1837-1957 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Thos L Pool to Mrs Lena Braden, 17 Jan 1915, Faulkner Co; indexed on Ancestry as Thomas L Pool and Lea Braden.

[7] 1930 US Census, Columbus, Lowndes Co, MS, Palmer Orphanage, ED 44-7, sheet 1A-1B

[8] 1940 US Census, Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co, CA, ED 60-77, sheet 2B, indexed as living in Columbus, Missouri, in 1935 - the image shows Columbus, Mississippi

Additional Family Notes:

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

\* Maggie/Lena Arick (b. 11 Nov 1888, Arkansas; par William Frank Arick & Susan Catherine Page), mar. 1907 to Oscar Braden (d. 1913) and then to Thomas Loftin Poole. Three children with Thomas Poole.

(Ancestry tree, roberts-smock-arick-clark, owner aarober0, retrieved 2 Feb 2017)

\* Oscar S Braden, 1 Jan 1883 - 7 Nov 1913, bur. Sumner Cemetery, Jacksonville, Pulaski Co, AR (FindaGrave, #20310709, added 6 Jul 2007 by mystic75074, retrieved 2 Feb 2017)

\* Lena and Oscar's son Louis, b. abt 1909, may be the Louis Braden who died 24 Jan 1916, Pulaski Co (Arkansas Death Index 1914-1950, Ancestry.com)

\* Ethel Josephine Braden (b. abt 1913, Little Rock) mar. Byron Elmer Nevinger on 16 Mar 1939 in Los Angeles by a pastor at the Temple of Individual Progress, Inc. Ethel's parents Oscar Braden & Lena Arick were both born in Little Rock. (California County Marriages 1850-1952 (images), Ancestry.com)

\* Lena Far Pool, b. 7 Nov 1889 in Little Rock, AR, parents William Farick [should probably be Wm F Arick] & Katherine Page (Social Security Applications and Claims Index 1936-2007, Ancestry.com)

\* Lena Pool, b. 7 Nov 1889, Ark., d. 22 Feb 1972, Los Angeles Co (California Death Index

### 6-Emily Grace Hager

Emily married **Thomas Fletcher "Tom" Hooten**, son of **Royce Porter Hooten** and **Mary Forbes Dean**. They had three children: **Michael Thomas**, **Scott J**, and **Nicholas Charles "Nick"**.

#### 7-Michael Thomas Hooten

#### 7-Scott J Hooten

Scott married **Corey W Hartzel**, daughter of **Unknown Hartzel** and **Unknown Miller**. They had two children: **Alexander Thomas** and **Kate Nicole**.

#### 7-Nicholas Charles "Nick" Hooten

Nicholas married **Sylvan Brown**.

### 6-Charles Jacob "Charley" Hager III

Charles married **Mary Anne Roby**,<sup>344</sup> daughter of **Harry James Roby** and **Dorothy Yaksich**, on 11 Aug 1973 in Alabama.<sup>345</sup> Mary was born on 12 Aug 1943 in Pennsylvania,<sup>346</sup> died on 5 Oct 1980 in Vestavia Hills, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>347</sup> at age 37, and was buried on 7 Oct 1980 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>348</sup> The cause of her death was cancer. They had one son: **Charles Jacob**.

General Notes: Mary Anne's mother Dorothy Roby (parents Mike Yaksich & Mary Greuigher?) was divorced from her father Harry James Roby on 15 May 1947 in Allegheny County, Pennsylvania.

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Dorothy Roby married Jack L Horner on 29 June 1947 in Pittsburgh. Dorothy was born 3 Nov 1923, in Pennsylvania, probably Pittsburgh. Jack Horner was born 1 Feb 1926 in Merurdsville?, West Virginia. [2]

Mary Anne's father has not been found using the name Harry. He most likely used James.

Mary Anne was previously married to Joseph Wayne Pope. In 1963 they lived in El Paso, Texas. They had at least one child together, possibly 2. [4, 5]

They appear to have divorced and he died in 2005. [5]

At the time of her death, Mary Anne was a personnel manager at Sears Roebuck & Company. [3]

Mary Hager, 12 Aug 1943 - Oct 1980, last residence Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama. SSN issued: Pennsylvania (1959-1961). [1]

[1] Social Security Death Index

[2] Pennsylvania County Marriages 1885-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org)

[3] Death certificate, State of Alabama

[4] Texas Birth Index 1903-1997 (Ancestry.com)

[5] Ancestry trees, tree John Allen Roby Family Tree, owner John Roby, retrieved 1 Feb 2017

### 7-Charles Jacob Hager IV

Charles next married **Lynne McFarland**, daughter of **Colbert Bland McFarland** and **Jettye Elizabeth Wingard**.

6-**James Robert "Jimmy" Hager**<sup>338</sup> was born on 19 Nov 1950,<sup>130</sup> died on 29 Apr 1970 in Tuscaloosa, Tuscaloosa County, Alabama<sup>349</sup> at age 19, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama. The cause of his death was car wreck.

General Notes: James Robert Hager was a senior at Berry High School, Birmingham, in 1968. [1]

Cousin Jimmy was killed in a car wreck.

[1] US School Yearbooks, 1880-2012 (Ancestry.com)

Charles next married **Alice Edna Leever**,<sup>350</sup> daughter of **George Reuben Leever** and **Edna C West**, on 1 Sep 1985 in Desoto County, Florida.<sup>162</sup> Alice was born on 8 Oct 1913 in South Haven, Van Buren County, Michigan,<sup>351</sup> died on 4 Jun 2005 in Lake Placid, Highlands County, Florida<sup>352</sup> at age 91, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, Lake Placid, Florida.<sup>350</sup> Other names for Alice were Alice Fritz<sup>353</sup> and Alice Edna Fritz.<sup>162</sup> They had no children.

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

General Notes: Alice Edna Leever was a daughter of George R and Edna C Leever of South Haven, Van Buren County, Michigan. In 1920 father George is a sales clerk in a drug store in South Haven. In 1930 he is a manager of a dry goods store. Alice had two brothers, Robert G, born about 1911, and Richard D, born in 1919. [3, 4]

Alice was first married to Mr Fritz, probably Maurice Fritz, 1910-1979, buried in Oak Hill Cemetery in Lake Placid, Florida, as is Alice, with an identical grave marker. [5]

Alice worked for South Haven Terminal Company in South Haven, Michigan, for 35 years, retiring in 1968. [2]

She moved to Lake Placid in 1974. [2]

Alice Leever Fritz Hager died 4 June 2005 in Lake Placid, Florida. She was survived by her daughters Marcia Robinson, Karen Hamlin, [step-daughter] Emily [Hager] Hooten, and [step] son Charles J Hager, III. [2]

Alice E. Hager was born 8 Oct 1913 and died 4 Jun 2005. Her last residence was Lake Placid, Highlands County, Florida. Alice's Social Security number was issued in Michigan before 1951. [1]

[1] Social Security Death Index

[2] News-Sun (Sebring, FL), 8 Jun 2005 (Genealogybank.com)

[3] 1920 US Census, South Haven, Van Buren Co, MI, ED 205, sheet 6B

[4] 1930 US Census, South Haven, Van Buren Co, MI, ED 29, sheet 15B

[5] findagrave.com

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Death: 5 Jun 2005, Florida.<sup>354</sup>

**5-Herbert Hager** was born on 3 Oct 1918 in Appalachia, Wise County, Virginia,<sup>355</sup> died on 29 Jun 1982 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>356</sup> at age 63, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.

General Notes: On Herbert's first marriage certificate he reported his birth as 3 October 1918 in Appalache, Virginia, [6] probably Appalachia, Wise County, Virginia. Wise County is in SW Virginia on the border with Kentucky and has many coal mining camps.

In 1937, Herbert Hager is 18 and living in Brimingham at 1800 Eufaula Ave. He is working for Electrical Repair and Service Co. at 2411 1st Ave. S. [4]

In 1940 Herbert Hager is living in Birmingham with his mother and siblings. He is 20, born in Virginia, and is a "new worker". [7]

In 1941 Herbert married Clotyle Smith. He was living in Birmingham and was an electrician. [6]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Herbert Hager enlisted in the Navy on 3 September 1943 and served until 10 January 1946. [5]

Herbert liked to sail and had a boat in Washington, DC, during the war (WW II).

Herbert and Cloytle were still married in 1960 when they are listed together in the Birmingham city directory. Herbert is the owner of Herbert Equipment Co. [8]

Herbert and Ruth spent their honeymoon at "the River", Herbert's brother Henry's cabin on the Warrior River. [1]

On August 2, 1962, Herbert and Sam Caldwell purchased 4 acres of land in St. Clair County, Alabama, fronting on the site of the, at the time, future Logan Martin reservoir. A few days later they opened a bank account for the "Birmingham Sailing Club", and at the end of the month the founding members met and formally organized the club. [2]

At the time of his death, Herbert was a member of the Clairmont Reform Baptist Church, and was living in Vestavia Hills, a Birmingham suburb. He was survived by his wife Mrs Ruth Hager, step-daughter Mrs Linda Mitchum of Carrollton, GA, sister Mrs Marie Anderson of Lake Placid, Florida, and six brothers. Brother Clifton was also living in Lake Placid. [3]

[1] Jane Hager Reuther, May 2003

[2] The Hornblower newsletter of the Birmingham Sailing Club, March 2003

[3] Birmingham News, 30 June 1982, p 3F (Birmingham City Archives)

[4] SS-5 Form, Social Security application for number, born 3 Oct 1918 in Richmond, VA. Parents Charles Jacob Hager & Maggie Herbert.

[5] U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com)

[6] Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images)

(FamilySearch.org), Herbert Hager to Clotyle Beryle Smith, 14 Feb 1941

[7] 1940 US Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 68-254, sheet 7B

[8] City Directories (Ancestry.com)

Noted events in his life were:

- Occupation: formed the Hager Equipment company, distributor of mining equipment.<sup>274</sup>
- Military: US Navy in World War II.<sup>130</sup>
- Alt. Birth: 3 Oct 1918, Richmond, Virginia.<sup>357</sup>

Herbert married **Clotyle Beryle Smith**,<sup>358</sup> daughter of **Homer Quinlan Smith** and **Leo White**, on 14 Feb 1941 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>359</sup> The marriage ended in divorce. Clotyle was born on 28 Oct 1918 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>359</sup> died on 4 Jul 1974 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>335</sup> at age 55, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>360</sup> Another name for Clotyle was Clotilde.<sup>321</sup>

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Divorce: After 1960.

General Notes: Clotyle Smith was the daughter of Homer Quinlan Smith & Leo White. [1, 3]

Cloytle first married Carl W Cannon on 29 April 1937 in Brimingham. They were residents of Columbiana, Alabama, at the time. Cloytle and Carl divorced in February 1938 at Columbiana. [3]

In 1941, when Cloytle married Herbert, she was living in Birmingham and was a steno bookkeeper. [3]

Clotyle's last husband was Eston Harmon Stead, son of WD Stead & Essie Dubose. They married 7 Feb 1973. Eston was born 30 Dec 1911 and died 28 May 1978. [1,2]

[1] Rootsweb.com - Charles Thomas White tree posted by Marti Ballard

[2] Social Security Death Index - for Eston Stead

[3] Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Carl W Cannon to Clotyle Beryle Smith, 29 Apr 1937, and Herbert Hager to Clotyle Beryle Smith, 14 Feb 1941

[4] Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (index) (FamilySearch.org), Eston Harmon Stead to Clotyle Smith Hager, 7 Feb 1973, "Montgomery" [should probably be B'ham]

Herbert next married **Ruth Goldsmith**, daughter of **Rolland Leroy Goldsmith** and **Beatrice Ruth Findley**. They had no children.

5-**Paul Hager** was born on 13 Apr 1921 in Maxine, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>356</sup> died on 20 Jun 1986 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>356</sup> at age 65, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.

General Notes: Paul Hager was born April 13, 1921 in Maxine, Alabama. During his early years, he lived in Maxine, Ruby and Flat Creek Alabama. When his father died in 1936, he, his brothers and mother moved to Birmingham where he attended Ensley High School. He graduated from Ensley in 1940 and from 1940 to 1942 he attended college at Alabama Polytechnic Institute (Auburn University). [3]

When Paul and Betty married in 1942 they were living in Birmingham. Paul was a draftsman and Betty was a billing clerk. [2]

Paul (born 1921 in Alabama) was living in Jefferson County, AL, at the time he enlisted in the US Army. Paul enlisted on 20 Dec 1943 at Fort McClellan, AL. He had 2 years of college, and was working as a "Motorcycle Mechanic or Packer, High Explosives (Munitions worker, ammunition) or Toolroom Keeper or Stock Clerk or Stock Control Clerk". He is married. [1]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

After two years, he left college and worked at various jobs. On October 3, 1942, he married Betty Lou Breidenbach, she and Paul had been high school sweethearts. In January 1944, Paul entered the army and he and Betty Lou moved to Fort Monmouth, NJ where he was initially stationed. In 1945, he was deployed to Okinawa Island and returned home April 1946 to Birmingham. [3]

In 1948, Paul, Betty Lou, and son Kenneth moved to Auburn so that Paul could complete his degree in Architecture. He graduated in 1950. While at Auburn, Paul, Betty Lou and Kenneth shared a duplex with his brother Cliff, and Cliff's wife and daughter Margaret and Janis. [3]

Paul had at least one nervous breakdown that he received shock treatment for. [4]

He was a mean drunk. [4]

Once back in Birmingham, Paul worked for various architectural firms. Paul became a registered Architect on May 16, 1951 and in February, 1954, he opened his own business - Paul Hager and Associates. Paul's architectural firm was a family business. Betty Lou was the bookkeeper. And nephew Jack Hager was working there at the time of his death in 1966. In 1967, Paul and Herbert Hager partnered to build the Hager Building - an innovative commercial building on Oxmoor Road in Birmingham. Paul died June 20, 1986 in Birmingham at age 65. [3]

[1] U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 Record (Ancestry.com)

[2] Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Paul Hager to Betty Lou Breidenbach, 1942

[3] Karlenne (Hager) Trimble, 11 May 2017, email to CA Reuther

[4] Final Hager Reunion Committee call, 5 Jul 2017, Janis Kilgore, Margaret Parsons & [Karlenne Trimble](#) to Catherine Reuther

Noted events in his life were:

- Occupation: architect at Paul Hager & Associates.<sup>274</sup>
- Alt. Birth: 13 Apr 1921, Quinton, Alabama.<sup>361</sup>

Paul married **Betty Lou Breidenbach**,<sup>275</sup> daughter of **Conrad Large Breidenbach** and **Clara Beulah Henley**, on 3 Oct 1942 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>362</sup> Betty was born on 10 Feb 1922 in Charleston, South Carolina,<sup>363</sup> died on 18 Dec 2014 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>364</sup> at age 92, and was buried on 21 Dec 2014 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>364</sup> They had three children: **Kenneth Henley**, **Karl Lee**, and **Karlenne**.

General Notes: Betty Lou Hager was born February 10, 1922, in Charleston SC. Betty Lou's parents were Conrad Large Breidenbach and Clara Beulah Henley. Her family included a brother and sister, Henley Breidenbach and Mary Elizabeth Hanson. In her early years, she lived in Charleston,

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Lynchburg, VA, Durham, NC and in 1932 the family moved to Birmingham. Betty Lou graduated from Ensley High School in 1941. She met Paul Hager in geometry class and often said, he was the only reason she made it out of that class. [2, 3]

Prior to marrying Paul on October 3, 1944, Betty Lou worked at TCI as a billing clerk. [3]

In January 1944, Paul entered the army and he and Betty Lou moved to Fort Monmouth, NJ. In 1945, Paul was deployed overseas and returned home in April 1946. Paul and Betty Lou then moved to Auburn, so Paul could complete his degree in Architecture. Following graduation, they moved back to Birmingham. [3]

While living in Auburn Betty Lou became a life-long Auburn football fan. She attended many games over the years and would often greet her friends with a hearty "War Eagle." She was active for many years at Bluff Park Methodist Church where she was a member of the Bell Choir. She was an avid organist and member of two organ clubs. [2]

In 1977 Betty Lou opened and ran Dance-N-Things, a speciality costume and accessory shop. It is still in operation today [2014]. [1]

She traveled widely to places like Canada, Alaska, Sweden, England, the Panama Canal. Betty Lou loved music, sewing, history and devoured crossword puzzles. [2]

[1] Birmingham News ([www.al.com/birminghamnews/](http://www.al.com/birminghamnews/)), 19 Dec 2014, obit Betty Lou Hager, d. 18 Dec 2014, Birmingham

[2] Karlenne Hager Trimble, 28 Apr 2017, email to CA Reuther

[3] Karlenne (Hager) Trimble, 11 May 2017, email to CA Reuther

### 6-Kenneth Henley Hager

Kenneth married **Dianne Murphree**,<sup>365</sup> daughter of **Walter LeMay Murphree** and **Stella Hickerson**, on 19 Dec 1970 in Decatur, Morgan County, Alabama.<sup>366</sup> Dianne was born on 20 Oct 1946 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois<sup>367</sup> and died on 23 Feb 2015 in Alabama<sup>368</sup> at age 68. They had two children: **Kenneth Jeffrey "Jeff"** and **Kelly Lynn**.

General Notes: Dianne Murphree was born on 20 October 20 1946, in Chicago, but grew up in Decatur, Alabama, the only child of Walter and Stella Murphree. She loved spending time on the family farm and in the family store with grandparents, uncles, aunts, and cousins. She loved shooting mistletoe out of trees with her grandfather and cooking biscuits with her grandmother. [3]

She was a skilled waterskier on the Tennessee River, a talented drummer in the Decatur High School band, and accomplished pianist. As much as Dianne excelled at piano, she always preferred voice, and she studied



---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

math and vocal performance at the University of Alabama before switching her major to elementary education. She was a soloist with numerous choruses from grade school to college, and at her church. [3]

Dianne Murphree was first married to Stephen R Kaylor in April 1967 in Morgan County, Alabama. They divorced. Stephen Reynolds Kaylor died 4 December 2012. [1, 2]

Dianne married Kenneth Hager about 1971. [3]

Dianne was diagnosed with MS in 1975. Soon after, the family moved to Birmingham permanently. She was legally blind for several years, then once her sight came back, she began to lose the ability to walk. In 1998, she was diagnosed with breast cancer, and in 2007, she had a stroke, but never lost her love for life and kindness for others. [3]

Dianne Murphree Hager died 23 February 2015 [in Alabama]. [3]

[1] Alabama, Marriage Collection, 1800-1969 (Ancestry.com)

[2] Findagrave.com, Stephen Reynolds Kaylor, #101792341, d. 4 Dec 2012, added 6 Dec 2012 by Joy Favors, retrieved 28 Feb 2015

[3] <http://southern-heritage.tributes.com/>, obituary Dianne Hager, d. 23 Feb 2015, retrieved 28 Feb 2015

### 7-Dr Kenneth Jeffrey "Jeff" Hager

Kenneth married **Jacqueline Alabama "Bama" Folsom**, daughter of **Andrew Jackson "Jack" Folsom** and **Paulette Rose**. They had two children: **Elizabeth Rose "Ellie"** and **Henley Folsom**.

### 7-Kelly Lynn Hager

Kelly married **John Clinton DeEster "Clint" Jacobs**. They had three children: **Katherine Adele "Kadie," Lillian Dianne**, and **Caleb Henry DeEster**.

Kenneth next married **Linda Faye Lawson**, daughter of **James Olin Lawson** and **Viva L Cicero**.

### 6-Karl Lee Hager

Karl married **Linda Gayle Lunceford**, daughter of **Floyd E Lunceford** and **Joyce Marie Veitch**. They had three children: **Kristen Lee "Kristy," Keith Lane**, and **Kerry Dianne**.

### 7-Kristen Lee "Kristy" Hager

Kristen married **Anders Vilhelm Lundström**. They had three children: **Karl Vilhelm, Kristoffer Lee**, and **Karoline Elisabeth**.

### 7-Keith Lane Hager

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Keith married **Amy Michelle Davis**, daughter of **Charles Davis** and **Jane**. They had two children: **Katherine Tatum "Tait"** and **Hudson Lane**.

7-**Kerry Dianne Hager**<sup>369</sup> was born on 6 Jan 1976 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>370</sup> died on 28 Apr 2018 in Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>371</sup> at age 42, and was buried on 1 May 2018 in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>372</sup>

Kerry married **Michael Shane Morris**. They had two children: **Ryan Mimms** and **Kristen Merritt**.

### 6-Karlenne Hager

Karlenne married **Roy Tillman Trimble**, son of **James Mahlon Trimble** and **Ina Virginia Lewis**. They had no children.

5-**Clifton Hayes Hager**<sup>159</sup> was born on 4 Nov 1923 in Ruby Mine, Walker County, Alabama,<sup>356</sup> died on 22 Aug 1983 in Hillsborough County, Florida<sup>373</sup> at age 59, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama. Another name for Clifton was Clifton H. Hager.

General Notes: According to Jane Hager Reuther, Clifton signed up to serve in WW II just after he turned 17, getting his mother to sign the "ok" for him. Clifton was actually 19 when he enlisted in February 1943.

Clifton H Hager was living in Jefferson County, AL, in 1943, when he enlisted in the military on 18 Feb 1943 at Fort McClellan, Alabama. He was born in 1923 in Alabama, had 3 years of high school and was working as a "Machinists Helper". He is single but does have dependents [mother Margaret]. [1]

Clifton was in the second wave going in on Iwo Jima, and probably crawled up that hill at Iwo Jima, over volcanic terrain, with body parts all over the place. Clifton was in the first wave on Luzan in the Phillipines. [2]

Paul & Clifton were together at Auburn University after the war. Clifton took their last dollar to go fishing and caught some fish for dinner before their government check came in. [2]

Clif had two mental breakdowns that required hospitalization. During one, while Margaret stayed with Clif, daughter Janis registered her younger brother for 1st grade. [4]

Cliff had shock treatment for his mental illness. [4]

The war really messed him up. Clifton married Margaret, and after four children, divorced her. Later on, Margaret moved to Florida, and lived with or near Clifton's sister Marie. Clifton came down there, sick with cancer, and moved in with Margaret like they had never divorced. She took care of him until he died. [2]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Clifton Hayes Hager was born 4 Nov 1923 and died at age 59 on 22 Aug 1983 in Hillsborough County, Florida. [3]

[1] U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 Record (Ancestry.com)

[2] Jane Hager Reuther, May 2003

[3] Florida Death Index, 1936-1998 Record (Ancestry.com)

[4] Final Hager Reunion Committee call, 5 Jul 2017, Janis Kilgore, Margaret Parsons & Karlenne Trimble to Catherine Reuther

Noted events in his life were:

- Graduation: Auburn University with a B.S. in Mechanical Engineering, Auburn, Alabama.<sup>274</sup>
- Occupation: Woodward Iron Company.
- Military: US Army in World War II.<sup>130</sup>
- Residence: 1967, Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.<sup>231</sup>

Clifton married **Margaret Ann Sibley**,<sup>193</sup> daughter of **Ralph Pickney Sibley** and **Blanche Dortha Warren**, on 21 Sep 1946 in Bibb County, Alabama.<sup>374</sup> Margaret was born on 8 Aug 1924 in Alabama,<sup>130</sup> died on 27 Jul 1990 in DeKalb County, Georgia<sup>375</sup> at age 65, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama. They had four children: **Janis Marie**, **Patricia Ann "Tricia," Cherry Clotyle**, and **Clifton Hayes**.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Alt. Marriage: 21 Sep 1946, Etowah County, Alabama.<sup>376</sup>

General Notes: Margaret Ann Sibley, b. 8 Aug 1924, dau of Ralph P Sibley & Blanche Warren. Married Clifton Hayes Hager 21 Sep 1947. [4]

In 1930 Margaret Sibley is 5 years old and living in Birmingham, Alabama, with her parents and siblings. Her parents are Ralph O & Blanche Sibley. Ralph is an oiler at a water works plant. Margaret's siblings are Violet E, 9, and Ralph W, 7. [1]

In 1940 the Sibley's are living in Birmingham, Alabama. Ralph P Sibley is working at a steel mill as an oiler. Blanche is a seamstress at a women's underwear factory. Violet is 19, Ralph W, 17, and Margaret, 15. [2]

Margaret Hager died 27 July 1990 in DeKalb County, Georgia. She was a resident of Gwinnett County. [3]

[1] 1930 US Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 105, sheet 10A

[2] 1940 US Census, Birmingham, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 68-267, sheet 20A

[3] Georgia Deaths, 1919-1998 (Ancestry.com), Margaret Hager, d. 27 Jul 1990, Dekalb Co, res. Gwinnett, age 65

[4] Descendents of Robert Sibley of Franklin County, Alabama, by [compiled] James Scarborough Sibley, typed, date unknown, found in collection of John

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

W Hager [collection passed to Clifton Hager Sr family 2017]

### 6-Janis Marie Hager

Janis married **Robert Land Daniel Sr**, son of **Alton Taylor Daniel** and **Bertye (Bertie) Bell Land**. They had two children: **Robert Land "Bobby"** and **Stacy LeAnne**.

#### 7-Robert Land "Bobby" Daniel Jr

Robert married **Nancy Lois Stewart**. They had two children: **Greta Harmony** and **Isabel Paris**.

#### 7-Stacy LeAnne Daniel

Stacy married **Robert Virgil "Robby" Cowen III**, son of **Robert V Cowen Jr** and **Nadine Kennemore**.

Janis next married **Ronald Eric Harris**, son of **Harry Harris** and **Paris Humm**.

Janis next married **Donald Harold "Don" Kilgore**, son of **Neil Kilgore** and **Genevieve Roberts**.

### 6-Patricia Ann "Tricia" Hager

Patricia married **Martin Edward Creasman**,<sup>377</sup> son of **James Martin Creasman** and **Carolyn Goldston**, on 19 Jun 1971 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee.<sup>378</sup> Martin was born on 27 Feb 1950<sup>379</sup> and died on 23 Mar 2008 in Georgia<sup>380</sup> at age 58. They had three children: **Elizabeth Ann "Beth," Scarlet Bryn**, and **Matthew Martin**.

General Notes: Martin Edward Creasman married Mina T Gable in Clark County, Nevada, on 29 Oct 1988. [2]

Martin's survivors included wife Mina, mother Carolyn Creaman [sic], children Beth (Randy) Keener, Scarlet (Michael) Bates, & Matthew Creasman, all of Jacksonville, FL, and grandchildren Seth & Kai Keener and Issac & Caleb Bates. [1]

Martin's wife Mina (Tignor) Creasman, daughter of William Tignor, died 5 August 2010. She was living in Covington, GA. Survivors included son Jason Gable, stepchildren Randy & Beth Creasman, Scarlet & Michael Bates, and Matthew Creasman. [3]

[1] Florida Times-Union (Jacksonville) (GenealogyBank.com), 26 Mar 2008, obit Martin Edward Creasman

[2] Nevada Marriage Index 1956-2005 (Ancestry.com)

[3] Atlanta Journal-Constitution (GenealogyBank.com), 9 Aug 2010

Noted events in his life were:

- Residence: 2008, Covington, Georgia.

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

### 7-Elizabeth Ann "Beth" Creasman

Elizabeth married **Randy Lee Keener**. They had two children: **Seth Loren** and **Kai Martin**.

Elizabeth next married **Scott Bullard**.

### 7-Scarlet Bryn Creasman

Scarlet married **Michael Patrick Bates**. They had two children: **Isaac Michael** and **Caleb Tucker**.

### 7-Matthew Martin Creasman

Matthew married **Laura Lyn Kristoffersen**, daughter of **Gunnar Kristoffersen** and **Christine Moran**.

Patricia next married **Unknown Kelley**.<sup>381</sup>

Patricia next married **Richard Lynn "Rick" Gray**.

### 6-Cherry Clotyle Hager

Cherry married **Rev William Martin "Bill" Goodroe**,<sup>382</sup> son of **Ray Goodroe** and **Jean**. William was born on 13 Dec 1954 in Chattanooga, Hamilton County, Tennessee<sup>383</sup> and died on 1 Apr 2013 in Georgia<sup>384</sup> at age 58. They had two children: **Clifton Ray "Clay"** and **Heather Jean**.

General Notes: Bill married Julie \_\_ about 1999. [1]

At the time of his death, Bill was the minister at New Salem United Methodist Church in Commerce, Georgia. [1]

He died 1 April 2013 at Northeast Georgia Medical Center [probably in Braselton] following an extended illness. [1]

Bill's survivors included daughter Heather Goodroe, son Clifton Goodroe, and grandchildren Kaylee & William Smallwood, and Destiny, Clifton & Lilly Goodroe. [1]

[1] Chattanooga Times Free Press (TN) (GenealogyBank.com), 2 Apr 2013, obit William "Bill" Martin Goodroe

Noted events in his life were:

- Residence: 2013, Flowery Branch, Georgia.

### 7-Clifton Ray "Clay" Goodroe

Clifton married **Rebecca Rae Hughes**.

Clifton next married **Unknown**. They had three children: **Destiny Nicloe**, **Clifton Ray**, and **Lillyana Jean**.

### 7-Heather Jean Goodroe

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Heather married **Riley Wayne Smallwood**, son of **Randy Smallwood** and **Marie Davis**. They had two children: **Kaylee Morgan** and **William Riley "Will"**.

Heather next married **Jason Childers**.

### 6-Clifton Hayes Hager Jr

Clifton married **Pamela Sue "Pam" Richie**, daughter of **Robert Eugene "Bob" Richie Sr** and **Frances Virginia Costello**.

Clifton next married **Donna**. They had one daughter: **Amber**.

### 7-Amber Hager

Clifton next married **Linda Ann Kelly**,<sup>162</sup> daughter of **Donald Lee Kelly** and **Darleen**, on 30 Sep 1999 in St. Johns County, Florida.<sup>162</sup> Linda was born on 24 Oct 1954 in Belleville, St Clair County, Illinois<sup>385</sup> and died on 20 Apr 2012<sup>386</sup> at age 57.

4-**Annie May Herbert**<sup>387</sup> was born on 20 Sep 1890 in Brookside, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>388</sup> and died on 22 Dec 1981 in St Clair, St Clair County, Michigan<sup>389</sup> at age 91. Another name for Annie was Annie Mae Herbert.<sup>390</sup>

General Notes: Annie met Reuben Moore at a Sunday school convention. Annie had borrowed the money for the trip from her sisters. It was told that she never did pay the money back to them. [4]

The obituaries for Annie's father (1933), her sisters Maggie (1967), and Sadie (1959), list Annie's residence as St. Clair, Michigan.

In the 1930 Census, Anna H Moore is living in St Clair, St Clair County, Michigan, at 1318 Oakland Avenue. She is 39 and widowed. Anna was born in Alabama. Her parents were born in Wales. Living with her are her daughter Mary E, age 14, and her stepson Francis R, age 20. Mary and Francis were both born in Michigan, and are attending school. Anna does not work.

Annie and daughter Mary visited her uncle Tom Herbert in Australia when they were on a round-the-world trip, probably when Mary was 18, about 1934. [3] Based on other research Annie and Mary visited her cousin Azariah Thomas in Australia. [7] The family stories of Tom Herbert in Australia may actually be Azariah Thomas. [CAR]

On 9 September 1933, Annie May Moore and daughter Mary Elizabeth Moore returned to the US in Los Angeles on the ship Mariposa. They left Sydney, NSW, Australia, on 23 August 1933. Annie was 45, born on 20 September 1890 in Brookside, Alabama. Mary Elizabeth was 17, born 6 December 1915 in Battle Creek, Michigan. They were living in St Clair. [5]

In August 1957 Annie hosted a family reunion and celebration of brother Gwylm's 81st birthday at her home in St Clair. In attendance were her daughter Mrs Floyd Gustafson, grandchildren Karin, Kevin, Karl and Keith, Gwylm

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Herbert from Lady Lake, Florida, and several relatives from Birmingham, Alabama. [6]

Annie M Moore was born 20 September 1890 and died 22 December 1981 in St Clair, St. Clair County, Michigan. Annie was also living in Saint Clair at the time of her death. [1,2]

[1] Social Security Death Index

[2] Michigan Deaths, 1971-1996 (Ancestry.com)

[3] Diane Lykes Purdes, 2006

[4] Junith Smitherman Koon, 2007

[5] California Passenger and Crew Lists, 1893-1957 (Ancestry.com)

[6] Daily Herald (Chicago), 5 Sep 1957 (Ancestry.com)

[7] Australia Women's Weekly (images) (trove.nla.gov.au), 12 Aug 1933, p. 27 - Miss Mary Elizabeth Moore of Detroit visiting Mr & Mrs Azariah Thomas

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1880, probably Ohio.
- Alt. Birth: Abt 1891, Alabama.<sup>391</sup>

Annie married **Reuben Rice Moore**,<sup>387</sup> son of **Charles F Moore** and **Harriet Rice**, on 2 Jun 1914 in Bessemer, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>392</sup>

Reuben was born on 30 May 1868 in probably St Clair, St Clair County, Michigan,<sup>387</sup> died on 22 Aug 1922 in Michigan<sup>387</sup> at age 54, and was buried in Hillside Cemetery, St Clair, St Clair County, Michigan. Another name for Reuben was Reuben R Moore.<sup>275</sup> They had one daughter: **Mary Elizabeth "M.E."**.

Marriage Notes: Annie was 23 and Reuben 46 when they married.

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Alt. Marriage: Between 1910 and 1916.<sup>136</sup>

General Notes: Charles F. (Reuben's father) and Franklin Moore, Justin Whiting, and Mark Hopkins founded the St. Clair Rock Salt Company in 1866, and eventually turned a profit. When a unique production method (the Alberger process) resulted in exceptionally high purity levels, they changed the name to Diamond Crystal Salt Company. The company prospered under Charles Moore's leadership. General Foods bought Diamond Crystal in 1929; however the Moore family bought it back in 1953. Diamond remained independent until 1987 when Akzo Nobel purchased it. Ten years later Cargill acquired the company. [1]

Reuben first married Olive Parmalee. She died of diptheria. [4] Olive Parmelee Moore was born in 1872 and died in 1898. She is buried in Hillside Cemetery. [2]

In 1900, Reuben Moore is living on Brown Street in St Clair, St Clair Co, Michigan, with his parents Charles and Hattie Moore, and two sisters and brother. Reuben is 32, born in May 1868. No occupation was listed for Reuben, but he is probably working for his father. Charles and Hattie were born in Michigan. Charles' parents were born in New Hampshire, and Hattie's in Massachusetts and New York.

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

He married Elta May Cohoe on 26 Nov 1907. Their son Francis Raymond "Ray" Moore was born 14 August 1909. He was one week old when his mother died of child-bed fever. [4] Elta May Cohoe Moore was born in 1883 and died in 1909. She is buried at Hillside Cemetery. [2] Francis R. Moore, 14 Aug 1909 - 4 Apr 1990, last residence Pompano Beach, Broward County; SSN issued in Michigan before 1951. [6]

In the 1910 Census, Reuben R Moore is living on Oakland Ave in St Clair, St Clair Co, Michigan. He is 40 years old and widowed, probably recently. Reuben is a manager at a Salt Block. He was born in Michigan, as were his parents. Living with him is his son, Francis R. Francis's age was difficult to make out on the census, but he may have been just one month old [should be one year old]. Living with them are Delia J Caboe [Cohoe], age 54, widowed, and Reuben's mother-in-law, and Ophelia Sheldon, age 52, single, and a boarder. Both Delia and Ophelia were born in Canada and immigrated in 1862, and are probably sisters.

Near Reuben on the 1910 Census, are Charles T Moore, his wife Harriet, and daughter Mary. Charles is the President of a Salt Block. They are Reuben's parents. Charles' parents were from New Hampshire, and Harriet's parents from Maryland and NY. These Moores continue to live on Oakland Ave, near Reuben & Annie.

In 1920, Reuben is on Oakland Ave in St Clair. He is 52 years old, and a manufacturer of salt. Living with him is his wife Anna May, 29, his son Francis (although Francis's name was unclear on the census), 10, and daughter Mary Elizabeth. Mary's age was not clear. Anna May was born in Alabama, and her parents in Wales.

Reuben died on 22 August 1922 while on a family vacation on the Upper Peninsula of Michigan. He reportedly collapsed and died on the tennis court. [4] Reuben R Moore, son of Charles & Harriet, 1868 - 1922, is buried in Hillside Cemetery, St. Clair, Michigan. [2]

There is some indication Reuben may have died on 26 August. It is possible he died on the 22nd, and the death certificate was not issued until the 26th when his body reached Cheboygan, Michigan, from the Upper Peninsula. [2, 3] Cheboygan is located on Lake Huron on the northern edge of the Lower Peninsula of Michigan.

The Kalamazoo Gazette reported that Reuben R Moore, Vice President of Diamond Chrystal Salt Company had died at Cheboygan of apoplexy. He had spent holidays at Cheboygan for many years. [5]

[1] [www.michmarkers.com](http://www.michmarkers.com)

[2] Rootsweb cemetery transcription - 2 listings: Reuben R Moore, son of Charles & Harriet, 1868 - 1922, buried Hillside TS; Reuben Moore, d Cheboygan, IL, on 08-26-1922, buried Hillside

[3] Rootsweb death index Cheboygan Co, MI - Rubin Moore died 26 Aug 1922 in Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co, Michigan, at age 45, born about 1877 [There is no



---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

similar Moore in the 1920 Census for Cheboygan, so this may be our Reuben - CAR]

[4] Ann Gustafson Rogers, 2008

[5] Kalamazoo Gazette, 29 Aug 1922, p. 7 (GenealogyBank.com)

[6] Social Security Death Index

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: 1868, Michigan.<sup>393</sup>
- Alt. Birth: May 1868, Michigan.<sup>394</sup>
- Alt. Birth: Between 1868 and 1870, Michigan.<sup>391</sup>
- Alt. Death: Between 1920 and 1930, Michigan.
- Alt. Death: 1922, Michigan.<sup>393</sup>

5-**Mary Elizabeth "M.E." Moore**<sup>395</sup> was born on 6 Dec 1915 in Battle Creek, Michigan<sup>396</sup> and died on 16 Jun 1984 in Monroe County, Florida<sup>397</sup> at age 68.

General Notes: Mother Annie May always called her daughter Mary Elizabeth, but everyone else called her "M.E.". [3]

"Miss Mary Elizabeth Moore is an interesting visitor to Maitland; she hails from Michigan, Detroit, U.S.A., and is at present the guest of Mr. and Mrs. Azariah Thomas of "Brynglas." Miss Moore, accompanied by [cousin] Mr. Trevor Thomas, attended the Rugby Union ball at Newcastle. She was quite the centre of attraction, and besieged with partners." [4]

Mary Elizabeth Gustafson, born 6 December 1915, died 16 June 1984 in Monroe County, Florida. Her last residence was in Key Colony Beach, Monroe County, Florida. Her Social Security number was issued in Illinois between 1961 and 1962. [1, 2]

[1] Social Security Death Index

[2] Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Ancestry.com)

[3] Ann Gustafson Rogers, 2008

[4] Australia Women's Weekly (images) (trove.nla.gov.au), 12 Aug 1933, p. 27

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1916, Michigan.<sup>136</sup>

Mary married **Floyd Carl Gustafson**,<sup>387</sup> son of **Charles J Gustafson**<sup>399</sup> and **Carrie "Korin Swanson" Swenson**,<sup>400</sup> on 11 Sep 1937 in St Clair, St Clair County, Michigan.<sup>398</sup> Floyd was born on 2 Jun 1915 in Chicago, Cook County, Illinois,<sup>401</sup> died on 14 Apr 1992 in Marathon, Monroe County, Florida<sup>401</sup> at age 76, and was buried on 17 Apr 1992.<sup>402</sup> Other names for Floyd were Gus, Gustafson,<sup>154</sup> and Floyd C Gustafson.<sup>403</sup> They had six children: **Karin, Ann, Kathy, Karl Moore, Kevin Rice, and Keith Herbert.**

General Notes: Floyd C "Gus" Gustafson was born 2 June 1915 in Chicago, Illinois. [1, 2]

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

In 1930 Floyd C Gustafsen is 15 and living in Chicago, Illinois, with his parents Charles J Gustafsen and Carrie E. Charles and Carrie were both born in Sweden and immigrated in 1903 & 1904. Charles owns his own home worth \$14,000, and is a factory manager at a carbureter (sp?) facility. [4]

When Floyd and M.E. married in 1937 he was a mechanical engineer living in Chicago. [5]

Floyd C. "Gus" Gustafson, chief operating officer of Addison-based CEF Industries, died on 14 April 1992 at Fisherman's Hospital in Marathon, Florida.

Mr. Gustafson was born in Chicago. He graduated from the University of Michigan with an engineering degree.

For many years he headed CEF, a manufacturer of aerospace products. In 1946 Mr. Gustafson's father founded a CEF predecessor, Blue Island Machine Co. The company became Calco Manufacturing Co. before producing aircraft components in 1952 and becoming CEF.

In the late 1970s, Mr. Gustafson moved permanently to Key Colony Beach, Fla., where he oversaw CEF and its Haines City, Fla., facility. He also was CEO of General Rental Center in Marathon.

He was active in community organizations here and in Florida was a director for both Elmhurst and Fisherman's hospitals.

Survivors include three daughters, Karin Nelson, Ann Rogers and Kathy Olsen; three sons, Karl, Kevin and Keith; a brother, Dr. Jack, and 10 grandchildren. [2]

Floyd C. Gustafson, born 2 June 1915, died 14 April 1992 in Monroe County, Florida. His Social Security number was issued in Michigan before 1951. [1, 3]

[1] Social Security Death Index

[2] Chicago Sun-Times (IL) - April 17, 1992 (Genealogybank.com)

[3] Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Ancestry.com)

[4] 1930 US Census, Chicago, Cook Co, IL, ED 729, sheet 15B

[5] Michigan Marriage Records 1867-1952 (Ancestry.com), Floyd Carl Gustafson to Mary Elizabeth Moore, 11 Sep 1937, St Clair, St Clair Co (image)

### 6-Karin Gustafson

Karin married **Neil M Nelson**.

### 6-Ann Gustafson

Ann married **William Beresford "Barry" Rogers**. They had three children: **Christin, Gwen Ann, and Heather**.

### 7-Christin Rogers

Christin married **Christopher Dean Hopkins**, son of **Bill Clasby Hopkins** and **Joan Hughes**. They had three children: **Cale William,**

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

**Erin Nichole, and Kinsey Grace.**

**7-Gwen Ann Rogers**

**7-Heather Rogers**

Heather married **Bruce Lindsay Alexander**, son of **Donald Lindsay Alexander** and **Donna Elaine Chesterfield**. They had two children: **Cameron Rogers** and **Kyle Rogers**.

**6-Kathy Gustafson**

Kathy married **John S Olsen**. They had one son: **Eric Carl**.

**7-Eric Carl Olsen**

**6-Karl Moore Gustafson**

Karl married **Vickie J**.

**6-Kevin Rice Gustafson**

Kevin married **Leslie Lynn Stover**.

**6-Keith Herbert Gustafson**<sup>404</sup> was born on 6 Nov 1951 in Lake Forest, Lake County, Illinois<sup>387</sup> and died on 19 May 2014<sup>405</sup> at age 62. The cause of his death was cancer. Another name for Keith H Gustafson.<sup>154</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: Nov 1951.<sup>189</sup>

Keith married **Mary**.

Keith next married **Pamela Jean Karmann**.

Keith next married **Kathy Ann Collie**.

Keith next married **Cynthia Kaye**.

**4-Mable Grace Herbert**<sup>406</sup> was born on 11 Dec 1892 in Alabama,<sup>259</sup> died on 27 Jan 1983 in Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>407</sup> at age 90, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>130</sup> Another name for Mable was Mabel Herbert.

General Notes: Mable may have been born at Belle Ellen mine in Bibb County, Alabama, [1], or in Birmingham where the Herberts were living in 1890 and 1895. [CAR]

Order of Summary Administration for Willam Herbert's estate in 1992, lists the children of Mabel as Elizabeth Ann Smitherman, d. 2/8/1970, and Julian F. Smitherman, d. 8/11/1991. Julian was actually her son-in-law. Mabel's grandchildren are Junith Martiniere and Richard Smitherman.

Mable attended art school, and also a catering school in New York. [1]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

After the death of her father William in 1933, Mable, Albert and their daughter Elizabeth, moved next door into the Herbert home with Mable's sister Gia. They remained there until their deaths - Albert in 1954, Gia in 1970, and Mable in 1983. [1]

Mable had a catering business and made wedding cakes with beautiful ribbon, or spun sugar, candies decorating them. [1]

Mable made her last big wedding cake about 1973 for the wedding of grandson Richard Smitherman and Angela Esco. [1]

Mable Smith was born December 11, 1892, and died January 1983. Her last residence was in Bessemer, Jefferson county, Alabama. [2]

[1] Junith Smitherman Koon, 2007

[2] Social Security Death Index

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: 1892.<sup>130</sup>

Mable married **Albert Henry Smith**,<sup>130</sup> son of **James Smith** and **Mary Ann Vann**, on 14 Oct 1919 in Bessemer, Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>408</sup> Albert was born on 29 Jan 1888 in North Birmingham, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>409</sup> died on 1 Jul 1954 in Bessemer, Jefferson County, Alabama<sup>410</sup> at age 66, and was buried in Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama.<sup>130</sup> They had one daughter: **Elizabeth Ann**.

Marriage Notes: Mabel and Albert were married before January 8, 1920, when they appear on the 1920 Census as a married couple.

In a letter from father William Herbert to Mabel and Albert dated 22 October 1919, William refers to their marriage a week prior. [1]

[1] William Herbert letter 22 Oct 1919 (Junith Smitherman Koon)

Noted events in their marriage were:

- Alt. Marriage: Oct 1919.<sup>411</sup>

General Notes: Albert was born Albert Sylvester Smith. He did not like his initials - A.S.S. - so changed his middle name to Henry. [1]

In 1917 Albert Henry Smith is living in Bessemer, Alabama. He is a purchasing agent and stenographer at US Cast Iron Pipe & Foundry Co. Albert was born 29 January 1888 in North Birmingham. He is supporting his father. [3]

In the 1920 Census, Albert and Mabel are living with her parents in Bessemer, Jefferson Co, Alabama. He is 32 and she is 25. Albert is a clerk at a pipe plant.

In the the 1930 Census, Albert is living in Bessemer at 1526 Sixth Avenue, next door to his father- and sister-in-law William and Elizabeth Herbert. Albert is 42 and born in Alabama. He is a traveling salesman for a supply company. The type

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

of supply company was unclear on the Census. Living with him is his wife Mabel H, age 37, born in Alabama, and their daughter Elizabeth A, age 7, also born in Alabama.

At the time of his death, Albert had lived in Bessemer for 43 years [since 1911], was employed by the US Pipe and Foundry Co before his retirement. In addition to his immediate family, Albert was also survived by his brother Gene Smith of Pascagoula, Mississippi. [2]

[1] Junith Smitherman Koon - 2007

[2] obituary (Junith Smitherman Koon)

[3] World War I draft registration

5-**Elizabeth Ann Smith** was born on 17 Oct 1922 in Bessemer, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>412</sup> died on 8 Feb 1970 in Montgomery, Alabama<sup>413</sup> at age 47, and was buried on 11 Feb 1970 in Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Virginia.<sup>414</sup>

General Notes: Elizabeth died of leukemia. [2]

Elizabeth was a native of Bessemer, attended Birmingham Southern College, and the Conservatory of Music in Chicago, where she studied voice. She was a member of Montgomery 1st Baptist Church. When she died in 1970, she was survived by her husband Col. J E Smitherman, son Richard Smitherman of Montgomery, daughter Junith Martinere of Portsmouth, Virginia, and mother Mabel Smith of Bessemer. [1, 2]

[1] Birmingham News, 9 Feb 1970, p. 27 (Birmingham City Library)

[2] Junith Smitherman Koon - 2007

Noted events in her life were:

- Misc: Funeral service, 10 Feb 1970, Montgomery, Alabama.<sup>231</sup>

Elizabeth married **Julian Edward Smitherman**,<sup>254</sup> son of **Grady A Smitherman** and **Jessie Langston**, on 17 Jun 1943 in Jefferson County, Alabama.<sup>415</sup> Julian was born on 28 Sep 1921 in Bessemer, Jefferson County, Alabama,<sup>416</sup> died on 11 Aug 1991 in Alabama<sup>417</sup> at age 69, and was buried in Arlington National Cemetery, Arlington, Virginia.<sup>406</sup> Other names for Julian were Julian E Smitherman<sup>179</sup> and Julian F Smitherman. They had two children: **Junith Claire** and **Richard E**.

General Notes: In 1930 Julian Smitherman is 8 years old and living in Bessemer, Alabama, with his parents Grady A & Jessie Smitherman. [2]

Julian E Smitherman was born in 1921 in Alabama. He was living in Jefferson County, Alabama, at the time he enlisted in the military. Julian enlisted in the Air Corps on 19 Mar 1942 at Gunter Field, Montgomery, Alabama. Julian had 4 years of high school and was working as a "Welder, Spot or Burner, Acetylene". He is single. [1]

Julian was a colonel in the US Air Force. [3]

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Julian Smitherman served in the Air Force from 19 March 1942 to 31 Aug 1972. [6]

After the death of Elizabeth in 1970, Julian married Allie Carolyn (Williams) Cook in 1981. [5]

Julian E Smitherman was born 28 Sep 1921 and died 11 Aug 1991. His last residence was in Union Springs, Bullock Co, Alabama. [4]

[1] U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 Record (Ancestry.com)

[2] 1930 Census, Bessemer, Jefferson Co, AL, ED 119, sheet 19B

[3] Veterans Administration - <http://gravelocator.cem.va.gov>, burial info on Elizabeth Smitherman

[4] Social Security Death Index

[5] Junith Smitherman Koon, 2007; Junith, Mar 2014 - Allie is still living

[6] U.S., Department of Veterans Affairs BIRLS Death File, 1850-2010 (Ancestry.com)

### 6-Junith Claire Smitherman

Junith married **John Peabody Martiniere Jr**, son of **John Peabody Martiniere** and **Helen Williams**. They had two children: **Elizabeth Helen** and **Meghan Junith**.

#### 7-Elizabeth Helen Martiniere

Elizabeth married **Andrew Smith**. They had one son: **Aidan**.

Elizabeth next married **David Allen**.

Elizabeth next married **Dennis Mingus**.

#### 7-Meghan Junith Martiniere

Meghan had a relationship with **Frances Walsh**.

Junith married **John H Koon**.

### 6-Richard E Smitherman

Richard married **Angela Renee Esco**, daughter of **John Horace Esco Jr** and **Bettie Ruth Cook**. They had one son: **Adam**.

#### 7-Adam Smitherman

3-**Elizabeth "Lysa" Herbert** was born on 12 Nov 1852 in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>16</sup>

Elizabeth married **Thomas "Seth" Thomas**<sup>418</sup> about 1874 in Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales.<sup>419</sup> Thomas was born about 1852 in Pencoed, Coychurch parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>418</sup> They had two children: **Edward** and **David John**.

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Marriage Notes: Thomas Thomas and Elizabeth Herbert appear to have married about 1874, registering their marriage in the 4th quarter of 1874. [1]

[1] England & Wales Civil Registration Index 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), Vol 11a, page 591

General Notes: In 1881, Thomas Thomas may be the person of the same name living in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan. He is 28 years old and was born in Coychurch, Glamorgan. Thomas is a coal miner. Living with him is his wife Elizabeth, 28, born in Tregolwyn, Glamorgan, and their children Margaret J, 5, and Edward, 2, both born in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan. [2]

In 1891, Thomas Thomas is living in Cymmer, Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan, Wales, in the home of his mother-in-law Jane Herbert. He is 39 years old, born in Pencoed, Glamorgan, and a coal miner. With him is his wife Elizabeth, 38, born in Bolwinston, Glamorgan, and their two sons, Edward, 12, born in Trebanog, Glamorgan, and David, 2, born in Cymmer. [1]

In 1901 Thomas Thomas is living in Pontypridd, Llantrisant district, Ystradyfadwg civil parish, Glamorgan, Wales. He is 49, born in Pencoed, and a coal miner. With Thomas are his wife Elizabeth, 48, and sons Edward, 22, and David John, 12. Also in the house are two boarders Rees Davis and Morgan Jones. [3]

[1] 1891 United Kingdom Census

[2] 1881 United Kingdom Census - transcription on [www.familysearch.org](http://www.familysearch.org)

[3] 1901 UK Census, Pontypridd, Llantrisant, Ystradyfadwg, Glamorgan, Wales, p. 49

4-**Edward Thomas**<sup>418</sup> was born about 1879 in Trebanog, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>418</sup>

General Notes: In 1901 Edward Thomas is living in Pontypridd, Llantrisant district, Ystradyfadwg civil parish, Glamorgan, Wales. He is 22, born in Trebanog, and a coal miner. He is living with his parents Thomas and Elizabeth and younger brother David John. [1]

[1] 1901 UK Census, Pontypridd, Llantrisant, Ystradyfadwg, Glamorgan, Wales, p. 49

4-**David John Thomas**<sup>420</sup> was born about 1889 in Cymmer, Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>418</sup>

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1889, Trebanog, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>421</sup>

3-**Henry Herbert** was born on 18 Jul 1856 in Pontypridd, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>422</sup>

General Notes: In 1881, Henry was living with his parents in Cymmer. He was 24 years old, born in Pontypridd parish, Glamorgan, and was working as a coal miner. [1]

In 1891, Henry is living in Cymmer with his mother and sister and her family. He is 34 years old, born in Pontypridd, Glamorgan, and a coal miner. [2]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

[1] 1881 United Kingdom Census - transcription on [www.familysearch.org](http://www.familysearch.org)

[2] 1891 United Kingdom Census

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1857, Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>31</sup>

3-**Catherine Herbert** was born on 10 Aug 1860<sup>423</sup> and died on 24 Dec 1860. Another name for Catherine was C Herbert.<sup>423</sup>

General Notes: William Herbert recorded his sibling who was born and died in 1860 only by his or her initial - C Herbert. [1]

She is most likely the Catherine Herbert who was born in the 3rd quarter (July - Sept) 1860 in Cardiff district, Glamorgan County, Wales, and died in the 4th quarter (Oct - Dec) of that year. [2, 3]

[1] William Herbert diary 1886-1887 Bridgeport, Ohio (Junith Smitherman Koon)

[2] England & Wales, FreeBMD Birth Index: 1837-1983, Jul-Aug-Sep 1860, Cardiff district, Glamorgan county, Wales, Volume 11a, page 265 (Ancestry.com)

[3] England & Wales, FreeBMD Death Index: 1837-1983, Oct-Nov-Dec 1860, Cardiff district, Glamorgan county, Wales, Volume 11a, page 150 (Ancestry.com)

3-**Thomas Herbert**<sup>424</sup> was born on 18 Jul 1862 in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales<sup>16</sup> and died after 1939.

General Notes: In 1881, Thomas was living with his parents in Cymmer. He was 18 years old, born in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan, and was working as a coal miner. [1]

On 29 April 1903 Thomas Herbert and family left Liverpool on the ship Teutonic and arrived in New York on 7 May. Their last residence was Port and their final destination is Belle Ellen, Alabama. They have a ticket to their final destination, paid for by his brother. They are joining Thomas' brother William Herbert in Belle Ellen. With Thomas is wife Catherine, 39, children David, 10, Lizzie, 7, Thomas Henry, 5, William John, 2, and Catherine Jane, 10 mos?, infant. [4]

In 1939 Thomas Herbert is living in the Rhondda borough on Trebanog Rd with his nephew William Herbert and his family. Thomas was born 18 Jul 1862, is widowed and a pensioner. [2]

Thomas could be the Thomas M Herbert, age 79, who died about Jun 1940, Pontypridd. [3]

[1] 1881 United Kingdom Census - transcription on [www.familysearch.org](http://www.familysearch.org)

[2] 1939 England and Wales Register (images) (Ancestry.com)

[3] England & Wales, Civil Registration Death Index, 1916-2007 (images) (Ancestry.com)

[4] New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (images) (Ancestry.com), arrive NYC 7 May 1903

Notes:



---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

In brother William Herbert's family, Tom reportedly immigrated to Australia, where he worked at the coal mines and opened the first railroad from the main track to the coal mine. [Diane Lykes Purdes, 2006] Brother Thomas Herbert of Australia was also listed as a survivor of William in his obituary of 1933. [CAR collection]

Other research implies that William's descendants confused Thomas Herbert with Azariah Thomas (William's nephew by marriage), who was called Tom. William's daughter Annie (Herbert) Moore and her daughter reportedly visited Thomas Herbert in Australia in 1933. This cannot be confirmed, but Annie definitely visited Azariah Thomas when she was there. [Australia Women's Weekly (images) (trove.nla.gov.au), 12 Aug 1933, p. 27 - Miss Mary Elizabeth Moore of Detroit visiting Mr & Mrs Azariah Thomas]

Thomas married **Catherine**.<sup>425</sup> Catherine was born about 1864 in Wales.<sup>425</sup> They had five children: **David, Lizzie, Thomas Henry, William John, and Catherine Jane**.

4-**David Herbert**<sup>426</sup> was born about 1893 in Wales.<sup>425</sup>

4-**Lizzie Herbert**<sup>427</sup> was born about 1896 in Wales.<sup>427</sup>

4-**Thomas Henry Herbert**<sup>428</sup> was born about 1898 in Wales.<sup>428</sup>

4-**William John Herbert**<sup>429</sup> was born about 1901 in Wales.<sup>429</sup>

4-**Catherine Jane Herbert**<sup>430</sup> was born about 1902 in Wales.<sup>430</sup>

3-**John Herbert** was born on 26 Mar 1865 in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan county, Wales<sup>16</sup> and died about 1895 in probably United States about age 30.

General Notes: In 1881, John was living with his parents in Cymmer. He was 16 years old, born in Llantrisant parish, Glamorgan, and was working as a blacksmith apprentice. [1]

In 1891, John Herbert is living in Britannia Hafod, Llantwitfarde, Pontypridd district, Glamorgan. He is 26, born in Llantmant, and a blacksmith. With John are his wife Matilda, 20, and daughter Jane, 3 months. John and Matilda speak both Welsh and English. [2]

John and Matilda reportedly went to the United States between the birth of son Gwilym in 1892 and daughter Lilian in 1895 in the United States. They had returned by 1901. [3] [It actually appears John died in the US; his widow and children returned in 1895.]

Matilda and her three children returned to Wales in 1895 (see Notes on Matilda).

In 1901 the children are living with their grandparents William and Elizabeth Williams in Llantwit Fardre. Matilda is living and working elsewhere. [CAR]

[1] 1881 United Kingdom Census - transcription on [www.familysearch.org](http://www.familysearch.org)

[2] 1891 Wales Census, Britannia Hafod, Llantwitfarde, Pontypridd district, Glamorgan

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

[3] David Herbert, Herbert studies, Sc. Genealogists in UK

John married **Matilda Williams**,<sup>23</sup> daughter of **William Williams** and **Elizabeth**, in Apr 1890.<sup>23</sup> Matilda was born about 1871 in Llantwit-Fardre, Pontypridd district, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>418</sup> They had three children: **Jane "Jennie," Gwilyn Henry**, and **Lillian Gwendolan**.

General Notes: Matilda and John may have traveled separately to the United States.

On 26 July 1893 Mrs Matilda Herbert, age 24 (born about 1869), occupation wife, from England, arrived in New York City on the RMS Teutonic, enroute from Liverpool and Queenstown. With her were her children Jane, 11 months [should be age 2 years] and Henry, 2 months [should be 9 months]. [1]

In August 1895, Matilda Herbert, age 26, wife, and children George, age 4, William, 3, and Lilian, infant, sailed from New York for Liverpool on the ship Teutonic. [2]

In 1901 Matilda Herbert is living in Aberdare parish, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorganshire, in the "home" of John Evans, hotel keeper. Matilda is 32 [should be abt 30], widowed, and listed as a servant. Her actual occupation was unclear. Matilda was born in Llantwit-Fardre. [3]

In 1906 Matilda Herbert married David Williams in Merthyr Tydfil. [4]

In 1911 Matilda Williams and husband David Williams are living in Swansea at the Adelaide Hotel. They have been married 4 years. David is 44, born in Aberdare, Glamorganshire, and is a licensed victualler [pub owner]. Matilda is 40, born in Llantwit-Vardre, Glamorganshire, and assisting in the business. Visiting is Matilda's sister Sarah Ann Williams, 21, also born in Llantwit-Vardre. [5]

[1] NY Passenger lists (Ancestry.com)

[2] UK Incoming Passenger Lists 1878-1960 (images) (Ancestry.com)

[3] 1901 UK Census, Aberdare parish, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorganshire, Wales

[4] England & Wales FreeBMD Marriage INdex 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), David Williams to Matilda Herbert, reg. Jul-Sep 1906, Merthyr Tydfil, Glamorgan

[5] 1911 UK Census, Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wales

4-**Jane "Jennie" Herbert**<sup>431</sup> was born in Jan 1891 in Llantmant, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>33</sup>

General Notes: In 1901 Jennie Herbert, along with her younger brother and sister, is living in Llantwit Fardre, Pontyprid, Llantrisant, Glamorgan, in the home of her grandparents Wm and Eliz Williams. William is a collier hewer. Also in the house are William's four sons and one daughter, ages 33 to 11. All work in the coal industry except son Billo, age 13, who is a clerk. Jennie is 10 and was born in Porth. [1]

[1] 1901 Wales Census, Llantwit Fardre, Pontyprid, Llantrisant, Glamorgan

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Noted events in her life were:

- Alt. Birth: 1891, Porth, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>421</sup>

4-**Gwilyn Henry Herbert**<sup>432</sup> was born on 31 Aug 1892 in Porth, Pontypridd district, Glamorgan County, Wales<sup>433</sup> and died on 25 Oct 1953 in Los Angeles County, California<sup>434</sup> at age 61. Other names for Gwilyn were Gwilliam Henry Herbert<sup>23</sup> and Gwilym Henry Herbert.<sup>435</sup>

General Notes: Gwilym Henry Herbert was born in the 4th quarter (Oct - Dec) 1892 in the Pontypridd District, Glamorgan county, Wales. [1]

In 1901 Gwilym Herbert, along with his sisters, is living in Llantwit Fardre, Pontypridd, Llantrisant, Glamorgan, in the home of his grandparents Wm and Eliz Williams. Gwilym is 8 and born in Porth. [2]

In 1911 Gwilym Herbert is living in Llantwit-fardre, Pontypridd, Glamorgan, with his grandmother Elizabeth Williams and his uncles. Gwilym is 18, born in Porth, and a smiths striker. [3]

Gwilyn Henry Herbert left Liverpool for New York on 4 November 1922. He was an engineer and intended to become a permanent resident of the US. Gwilyn's address was 42 Neath Rd, Haford, Swansea, Wales. [4]

Gwilyn arrived in New York on 13 November 1922. His final destination was Fort Scott, Kansas. Vera and the children followed in September 1923, destination Los Angeles. [5]

Gwilyn Herbert declared his intention to become a US citizen on 5 September 1924. [6]

In 1931 Gwilyn was a cabinetmaker. [6]

On 8 January 1931 Gwilyn completed his Petition for Citizenship paperwork in Los Angeles. He became a citizen in April. [6]

In 1942 Gwilym Henry Herbert is living in Los Angeles, California. He works for the Los Angeles Railway. Gwilym was born 31 August 1892 in Porth, Wales. Gwilym's closest contact is [daughter] Mr & Mrs Kimball. [7]

[1] England & Wales, FreeBMD Birth Index: 1837-1983, Volume 11a, P. 480 (Ancestry.com)

[2] 1901 Wales Census, Llantwit Fardre, Pontypridd, Llantrisant, Glamorgan

[3] 1911 Wales Census, Llantwit-fardre, Pontypridd, Glamorgan

[4] UK Outward Passenger Lists 1890-1960 (images) (Ancestry.com)

[5] New York Passenger Lists 1820-1957 (images) (Ancestry.com)

[6] Selected US Naturalization Records 1790-1974 (Ancestry.com), Gwilyn Henry Herbert, petition for citizenship dt. 8 Jan 1931

[7] U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Ancestry.com)

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Noted events in his life were:

- Alt. Birth: Abt 1893, Porth, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>421</sup>

Gwilyn married **Vera May Austin**,<sup>436</sup> daughter of **T H Austin** and **Unknown Walters**, on 12 Apr 1914 in Swansea district, Glamorgan, Wales.<sup>437</sup> Vera was born on 16 Oct 1890 in Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wales<sup>438</sup> and died on 16 Jul 1969 in Los Angeles County, California<sup>439</sup> at age 78. They had two children: **Elizabeth Temperance** and **John Henry "Jack"**.

General Notes: Vera Herbert sailed from Southampton, England, for New York in September 1923, arriving in NY on 26 September. She was 33, last residence Swansea, Wales. Her father T H Austin was listed as contact at 42 Neath Rd, Haford [Swansea]. With Vera were her children Elizabeth, 6, and Jack, 4. [1]

Vera May Herbert was naturalized in Los Angeles on 8 July 1949. [2]

[1] New York Passenger Lists 1820-1957 (images) (Ancestry.com)

[2] US Naturalization Record Indexes 1791-1992 (images) (Ancestry.com)

5-**Elizabeth Temperance Herbert**<sup>440</sup> was born on 2 Nov 1915 in Port Talbot, Glamorganshire, Wales<sup>441</sup> and died on 15 Jan 1992 in Los Angeles County, California<sup>442</sup> at age 76.

General Notes: In 1940 Elizabeth Temperance Herbert was a power machine operator in the clothing industry in Los Angeles. [1]

[1] California County Marriages 1850-1952 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Gerald Kimball to Elizabeth Temperance Herbert, m. 27 Jan 1940, Los Angeles

Elizabeth married **Gerald Kimball**,<sup>443</sup> son of **Willis Kimball** and **Ethel B Osler**, on 27 Jan 1940 in Los Angeles, California.<sup>443</sup> Gerald was born on 26 Mar 1915 in Kokomo, Indiana<sup>444</sup> and died on 26 Aug 1961 in Los Angeles County, California<sup>445</sup> at age 46.

General Notes: In 1940 Gerald Kimball was working in the aircraft industry in Los Angeles. [1]

[1] California County Marriages 1850-1952 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Gerald Kimball to Elizabeth Temperance Herbert, m. 27 Jan 1940, Los Angeles

5-**John Henry "Jack" Herbert**<sup>446</sup> was born on 8 Jun 1919 in Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wales<sup>446</sup> and died on 20 Mar 1949 in Los Angeles County, California<sup>447</sup> at age 29.

General Notes: John H Herbert, born 1919, enlisted in the National Guard on 3 March 1941 in Los Angeles, California. John has had 1 year of college and is working as a "Financial institution clerks". [1]

In 1945 John Henry Herbert was with the US Army in Los Angeles. [2]

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

[1] U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records 1938-1946 (Ancestry.com)

[2] California County Marriages 1850-1952 (images) (FamilySearch.org),  
John Henry Herbert to Eunice Kathleen Beechtold, 9 Feb 1945, Los Angeles

John married **Eunice Kathleen Bechtold**,<sup>448</sup> daughter of **Guy Ernest Bechtold** and **Ruth Dale Hill**, on 9 Feb 1945 in Los Angeles, California.<sup>448</sup> Eunice was born on 4 Jul 1921 in Dallas County, Texas<sup>449</sup> and died on 2 Sep 1993 in Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio<sup>450</sup> at age 72. They had two children: **David Alan** and **Constance Lee**.

General Notes: In 1930 Kathlee Bechtold, age 8, born in Texas, is living in Burbank, Los Angeles County, California, with her mother Ruth B Lamb, step-father Luther U Lamb, and brother Luther U Lamb Jr (born in Oklahoma). [5]

In 1940 Eunice K Lamb is living in Los Angeles. She is 18, born in Texas, and is working for a drug company wholesale[?] classifying[?] cosmetics. Eunice is living with her [step] father Luther U Lamb, mother Ruth D, and brother Luther U Jr. Luther is an electrical installer. Luther Sr owns his own gas station. [6]

In 1945 Eunice Kathleen Beechtold was a secretary with US Rubber in Los Angeles, California. [1]

Nov 1938 - name Kathleen Eunice Lamb [her step-father's name]

Sep 1946 - Kathleen E Herbert

Oct 1946 - Kathleen Herbert

Feb 1957 - Eunice K Smith

10 Sep 1991 - Eunice Kathleen Lamb

22 Sep 1993 - Eunice K Lamb [4]

Eunice later moved to Ohio.

Eunice Kathleen Lamb died 2 September 1993 at Christ Hospital, Cincinnati, Hamilton County, Ohio. She died from injuries suffered at home in Hamilton County. She was married. Eunice's parents were \_\_\_ Bechtold & \_\_\_ Dale. She was born 4 July 1921 in Texas. [3]

Eunice K. Lamb, born 4 July 1921, died 2 September 1993. Her last residence was recorded as San Clemente, Orange County, California. [2]

[1] California County Marriages 1850-1952 (images) (FamilySearch.org),  
John Henry Herbert to Eunice Kathleen Beechtold, 9 Feb 1945, Los Angeles

[2] Social Security Death Index

[3] Ohio, Deaths, 1908-1932, 1938-2007 (Ancestry.com)

[4] Social Security Applications & Claims Index, 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com)

[5] 1930 US Census, Burbank, Los Angeles Co, CA, ED 844, sheet 1A

[6] 1940 US Census, Los Angeles, CA, ED 60-452, sheet 4B

### 6-David Alan Herbert

---

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

### 6-Constance Lee Herbert

4-**Lillian Gwendolan Herbert**<sup>451</sup> was born on 11 Sep 1895 in United States<sup>452</sup> and died on 26 Jul 1960 in Epsom, Surrey County, England<sup>453</sup> at age 64.

General Notes: In 1901 Lilian Herbert, along with her older brother and sister, is living in Llantwit Fardre, Pontyprid, Llantrisant, Glamorgan, in the home of her grandparents Wm and Eliz Williams. Lilian is 6 and was born in Merina (transcribed on the index). Or the census taker may have written America. [1]

In 1911 Lilian Herbert is living in Newbridge, Newport district, Glamorganshire, in the home of her uncle and aunt James and Catherine Pierce. Lilian is 17, born in the United States, and a dressmaker. [2]

Lillian married her second husband John Bagley in 1934 in Middlesex County, in the greater London area. [3]

BAGLEY Lillian Gwendolan of Fairfield Farm The Causeway Peterfield Hampshire widow died 26 July 1960 at 23 Fulford Road West Ewell Epsom Surrey Probate London 16 September to [son-in-law] Horace George Frederick Mumford civil servant. Effects £462 13s. 10d. [4]

[1] 1901 Wales Census, Llantwit Fardre, Pontyprid, Llantrisant, Glamorgan

[2] 1911 UK Census, Newbridge, Newport dist, Glamorganshire, Wales

[3] England & Wales Marriage Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com) John Bagley to Lillian G Herbert Towse, Oct-Dec 1934, Uxbridge, Middlesex, England

[4] England & Wales, National Probate Calendar (Index of Wills and Administrations) 1858-1966 (Ancestry.com), Lillian Gwendolan Bagley, d. 26 July 1960, Epsom, Surrey

Lillian married **Herbert Hugh Rankin Towse**. They had one daughter: **Agnes J M**.

5-**Agnes J M Towse**<sup>454</sup> was born in 1920 in Terminus Hotel, Swansea, Glamorganshire, Wales.<sup>455</sup>

Agnes married **Horace George Frederick Mumford**<sup>456</sup> in 1943 in St Asaph district, Denbighshire, Wales.<sup>457</sup> Horace was born on 28 Apr 1909 in Lewisham district, London, England<sup>458</sup> and died in 1977 in Aberconwy district, Caernarvonshire, Wales<sup>459</sup> at age 68. They had three children: **Philip J, Anthea J, and Stephen C**.

6-**Philip J Mumford**

6-**Anthea J Mumford**

6-**Stephen C Mumford**

Lillian next married **John Bagley**.

2-**Catherine Herbert**<sup>460</sup> was born in 1821 in Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county,

## Descendants of George Herbert

---

Wales.<sup>461</sup>

Noted events in her life were:

- Baptism: 7 Jan 1821, Colwinston parish, Glamorgan county, Wales.<sup>462</sup>

## Source Citations

---

1. Wales, Glamorgan Marriages, 1837-1922 (transcription) (FamilySearch.org), David Herbert to Jane Gibbon.
2. 1841 UK Census (Wales), b. Glamorgan. .... Wales Glamorgan Parish Registers 1558-1900 (index) (FamilySearch.org), d. 1845 age 63, b. abt 1782.
3. Wales Glamorgan Parish Registers 1558-1900 (index) (FamilySearch.org), George Herbert, age 63, burial 1845, Colwinstone.
4. 1841 UK Census (Wales), age 55, b. abt 1786, Glamorgan.
5. Wales Glamorgan Parish Registers 1558-1900 (index) (FamilySearch.org), George Herbert to Catherine David, 1809, Wick parish.
6. Wales Glamorgan Parish Registers 1558-1900 (index) (FamilySearch.org), George Herbert to Catherine David, 1809, Wick parish. .... Wales Glamorganshire Parish Registers 1538-1912 (FamilySearch.org), George Herbert to Catherine David, mar. banns 6 May 1909, Wick parish.
7. 1841 UK Census (Wales), age 60, b. abt 1781, Glamorgan. .... 1851 UK Census (Wales), age 73, b. abt 1778, Tythegstone. .... Wales Glamorgan Parish Registers 1558-1900 (index) (FamilySearch.org), burial 1860 Colwinstone, age 81, b abt 1779.
8. Wales Glamorgan Parish Registers 1558-1900 (index) (FamilySearch.org), bur 1860 Colwinstone, age 81, b abt 1779. .... England & Wales, FreeBMD Death Index: 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), regst Apr-Jun 1860, Bridgend.
9. Wales Glamorgan Parish Registers 1558-1900 (index) (FamilySearch.org), bur 1860 Colwinstone, age 81, b abt 1779.
10. Wales Births and Baptisms 1541-1907 (FamilySearch.org), Thomas Herbert, bapt 1810 Colwinston, par George & Catherine Herbert.
11. Wales Births and Baptisms 1541-1907 (FamilySearch.org), bapt 1810 Colwinston, par George & Catherine Herbert.
12. Wales Births and Baptisms 1541-1907 (FamilySearch.org), bapt 1812 Colwinston, par George & Catherine Herbert.
13. Wales Births and Baptisms 1541-1907 (FamilySearch.org), bapt 24 Mar 1815 Colwinston, par George & Catherine Herbert.
14. Wales Births and Baptisms 1541-1907 (FamilySearch.org), bapt 24 Mar 1815 Colwinston, par George & Catherine Herbert. .... 1851 UK Census (Wales), age 37, b. abt 1814, Colwinstone.
15. Death certificate - William Herbert.
16. 1871 UK Census (Wales). .... William Herbert diary 1886-1887 trip to Wales (property Junith Koon).
17. England & Wales Civil Registration Index 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com). .... William Herbert diary 1886-1887 trip to Wales (property Junith Koon).
18. Wales Births and Baptisms 1541-1907 (FamilySearch.org).
19. Death certificate - William Herbert. .... England & Wales, FreeBMD Marriage Index: 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com). .... William Herbert diary 1886-1887 trip to Wales (property Junith Koon).
20. William Herbert diary 1886-1887 trip to Wales (property Junith Koon), p. 95.
21. England & Wales Civil Registration Index 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com).
22. England & Wales, FreeBMD Marriage Index: 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com).
23. David Herbert, Herbert studies, Sc. Genealogists in UK.
24. Wales Glamorgan Parish Registers 1558-1900 (index) (FamilySearch.org), Jane Gibbon, dau of Edward Gibbon (taylor) & Elizabeth Gibbon.
25. 1861 UK Census (Wales).
26. 1861 UK Census (Wales). .... William Herbert diary 1886-1887 trip to Wales (property Junith Koon).
27. Wales Select Births & Baptisms 1541-1907 (Ancestry.com), George Herbert, son of David & Jane Herbert.
28. Wales Select Glamorgan Parish Register Marriages 1837-1922 (Ancestry.com), George Herbert (father David) to Johana Richards (father William).



## Source Citations

---

29. England & Wales, FreeBMD Death Index: 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com). .... 1871 UK Census (Wales), age 25, b. abt 1846, Blackwell.
30. England & Wales, FreeBMD Death Index: 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com).
31. 1871 UK Census (Wales).
32. 1871 UK Census (Wales), age 8 mos, b. 1870, Llantrisant.
33. David Herbert, Herbert studies, Sc. Genealogists in UK. .... 1891 UK Census (Wales).
34. 1901 UK Census, Elizabeth, wife of David Herbert.
35. 1911 UK Census (Wales), m. 14 years since about 1897.
36. 1901 UK Census, age 22, b. Lantwit Fardre.
37. 1911 UK Census (Wales), George Herbert.
38. 1911 UK Census (Wales), age 11, b. abt 1900, Llantrisant. .... 1901 UK Census, age 1, b. Tonyrefail. .... England & Wales, FreeBMD Birth Index: 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), b. reg. Jul-Sep 1899, Pontypridd dist.
39. 1901 UK Census, Mary Herbert. .... 1911 UK Census (Wales), Gwladys M Herbert. .... England & Wales, FreeBMD Birth Index: 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), Gwladys Mary Herbert.
40. 1901 UK Census, age 1 mo, b. 1901, Tonyrefail. .... England & Wales, FreeBMD Birth Index: 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), Gwladys Mary Herbert, b. Apr-Jun 1901, Pontypridd dist.
41. 1911 UK Census (Wales), Dd William Herbert.
42. 1911 UK Census (Wales), age 9, b. abt 1902, Llantrisant.
43. 1911 UK Census (Wales), John Herbert.
44. 1911 UK Census (Wales), age 4, b. abt 1907, Llantrisant.
45. 1911 UK Census (Wales), Catherine Herbert.
46. 1911 UK Census (Wales), age 2, b. abt 1909, Llantrisant.
47. 1911 UK Census (Wales), Thomas Herbert.
48. 1911 UK Census (Wales), age 3 mo, b. Dec 1910-Jan 1911, Ystraddyfodwg.
49. David Herbert, Herbert studies, Sc. Genealogists in UK, b. jul 1879. .... 1891 UK Census (Wales). .... 1939 England & Wales Register (images) (Ancestry.com), William Herbert, b. 27 Jul 1879.
50. Junith Smitherman Koon, 29 Jan 2019 to CAR, from ltr Dec 2018 from Glenda Banford Edwards to Junith, William & Eliz. Herbert bur Trealaw Cem.
51. 1901 UK Census, Elizabeth Herbert. .... 1911 UK Census (Wales), Elizabeth Mary Herbert. .... England & Wales, FreeBMD Marriage Index: 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), William Herbert to Elizabeth Mary Morgan, Oct-Dec 1900, Pontypridd dist.
52. 1911 UK Census (Wales), m. 10 years, abt 1901. .... England & Wales, FreeBMD Marriage Index: 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), William Herbert to Elizabeth Mary Morgan, Oct-Dec 1900, Pontypridd dist.
53. 1911 UK Census (Wales), age 31, b. Llantrisant. .... 1939 England & Wales Register (images) (Ancestry.com), Elizabeth Herbert, b. 8 Dec 1879.
54. England & Wales Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), Elizabeth M Herbert, age 89, b. abt 1880, d. reg. Mar 1969, Pontypridd.
55. 1901 UK Census, age 27, b. Trebanog.
56. 1911 UK Census (Wales), Johanna Herbert.
57. 1911 UK Census (Wales), age 9, b. abt 1902, Llantrisant. .... England & Wales, FreeBMD Birth Index: 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), reg. Oct-Dec 1901, Pontypridd dist. .... England & Wales Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), b. 7 Oct 1901.

## Source Citations

---

- .... 1939 England & Wales Register (images) (Ancestry.com), Johanna Banford, b. 7 Oct 1901.
58. England & Wales Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), death reg. Jun 1974, Pontypridd.
59. England & Wales Marriage Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Bertie Banford to Johanna Herbert, Oct-Dec 1927, Bridgend dist.
60. 1901 UK Census, b. Nantymoel. .... 1911 UK Census (Wales), age 15, b. abt 1896, Llandyfodwg. .... England & Wales, FreeBMD Birth Index: 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), Jan-Mar 1896, Bridgend. .... England & Wales Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), b. 4 Jan 1896. .... 1939 England & Wales Register (images) (Ancestry.com), Bertie Banford, b. 4 Jan 1896.
61. England & Wales Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), death reg. Mar 1973, Pontypridd.
62. England & Wales Birth Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Gwynfor Banford, mother \_\_ Herbert, Oct-Dec 1928, Pontypridd.
63. England & Wales Birth Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Gwynfor Banford, mother \_\_ Herbert, Oct-Dec 1928, Pontypridd. .... England & Wales Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), b. 12 Oct 1928. .... 1939 England & Wales Register (images) (Ancestry.com), Gwynfor Banford, b. 12 Oct 1928.
64. England & Wales Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), d. reg May 1998, Cardiff.
65. England & Wales Birth Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Moyra Banford, mother \_\_ Herbert, b. Oct-Dec 1931, Pontypridd.
66. England & Wales Birth Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Moyra Banford, mother \_\_ Herbert, b. Oct-Dec 1931, Pontypridd. .... UK Outward Passenger Lists (images) (Ancestry.com), b. 20 Sep 1931.
67. Junith Smitherman Koon, 3 Dec 2018 to Cath. Reuther, from J's visit with Glenda Banford Edwards-Nov 2018, Moyra died abt 4 yrs ago. .... funeral-notices.co.uk, South Wales Evening Post, pub 13 Jun 2014, Moyra Thomas, d. 9 Jun 2014 at Ty Olwen Hospice [Swansea].
68. England & Wales Marriage Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Alexander Thomas to Moyra Banford, Jan-Mar 1971, Swansea.
69. 1939 England & Wales Register (images) (Ancestry.com), Alexander Thomas, b. 14 Apr 1920. .... England & Wales Civil Registration Birth Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), Alexander Thomas, 1920, Llanelly, Carmarthenshire, mother \_\_ Davies.
70. England & Wales Civil Registration Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), Alexander Thomas, b. 14 Apr 1920, death registered Jul 1993, Swansea. .... England & Wales, National Probate Calendar (Index of Wills and Administrations) 1858-1966, 1973-1995 (Ancestry.com), Alexander Thomas of 17 Woodlands Gowerton Swansea, d. 23 Jul 1993.
71. England & Wales Birth Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Audrey Banford, mother \_\_ Herbert, b. Oct-Dec 1935, Pontypridd.
72. England & Wales Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), d. reg Dec 1935, age 0.
73. England & Wales Birth Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Meirion Banford, mother \_\_ Herbert, b. Apr-Jun 1937, Pontypridd.
74. England & Wales Birth Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Meirion Banford, mother \_\_ Herbert, b. Apr-Jun 1937, Pontypridd. .... England & Wales Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), b. 21 May 1937.
75. England & Wales Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), reg. May 2004, Rhondda dist.
76. England & Wales Marriage Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Colin Edwards to Glenda Banford, Jan-Mar 1968, Bridgend.
77. Junith Smitherman Koon, 3 Dec 2018 to Cath. Reuther, from J's visit with Glenda Banford Edwards-Nov 2018, Colin Edwards d. abt 4 yrs ago, cancer. .... funeral-notices.co.uk, Media Wales Group, pub 17 Feb 2014, Colin Edwards, d. 9 Feb 2014.
78. England & Wales Birth Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Gareth Edwards, mother \_\_ Banford.
79. England & Wales Birth Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Apr-Jun 1971, Pontypridd.
80. Junith Smitherman Koon, 3 Dec 2018 to Cath. Reuther, from J's visit with Glenda Banford Edwards-Nov 2018, Gareth died abt 10 yrs ago suicide. .... funeral-notices.co.uk, Media Wales Group, pub 29 Oct 2009, Gareth Edwards of Heol Seward, Beddau, d. Oct 23.
81. 1911 UK Census (Wales), Walter Herbert.

## Source Citations

---

82. 1911 UK Census (Wales), age 3 mo, b. Llantrisant.
83. 1891 UK Census (Wales). .... 1901 UK Census.
84. Ohio Deaths and Burials 1854-1997 (index) (FamilySearch.org).
85. 1880 US Census, Harriet Herbert. .... Ohio County Births 1841-2003 (images) (FamilySearch.org), 1877, Mary A Herbert, dau Edward Herbert & Harriet Job.
86. 1880 US Census, age 24, b. Wales. .... Ohio Deaths 1908-1953 (images) (FamilySearch.org), b. 26 Apr 1856, Wales. .... 1900 Census, b. Apr 1856 Wales.
87. Ohio Deaths 1908-1953 (images) (FamilySearch.org), d. 4 Sep 1930, Martins Ferry.
88. Ohio Deaths 1908-1953 (images) (FamilySearch.org).
89. 1880 US Census, Mary Anna Herbert. .... Ohio County Births 1841-2003 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Mary A Herbert.
90. Ohio County Births 1841-2003 (images) (FamilySearch.org), 23 Jun 1877, dau Edward Herbert & Harriet Job.
91. Y Drych (Welsh language paper pub in USA), Welsh Newspapers Online (welshnewspapers.llgc.org.uk), 28 Sep 1882, p. 6, translated by Robert Humphries 2014.
92. 1880 US Census, Sarah J Herbert. .... Ohio Deaths 1908-1953 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Jennie James.
93. 1880 US Census, age 1, b. Ohio. .... 1900 Census, b. Nov 1878, Ohio. .... West Virginia Archives & History (images) (wvculture.org), Samuel James to Jennie Herbert, 1901, Jennie age 21 [s.b. 22] in Aetnaville.
94. Ohio Deaths 1908-1953 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Jennie James (d. 1926), wife of Samuel James.
95. West Virginia Archives & History (images) (wvculture.org), Samuel James to Jennie Herbert.
96. West Virginia Archives & History (images) (wvculture.org), Samuel James to Jennie Herbert, 1901, James age 23, b. Youngstown, OH.
97. Ohio County Births 1841-2003 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Helen M James.
98. Ohio County Births 1841-2003 (images) (FamilySearch.org).
99. Ohio County Births 1841-2003 (images) (FamilySearch.org). .... Ohio Deaths 1908-1932, 1938-2007 (Ancestry.com), Margaret James, b. 22 Oct 1907, New Phila., Tuscarawas Co, OH, d. 18 Aug 1993, Cleveland.
100. Ohio Deaths 1908-1932, 1938-2007 (Ancestry.com), Margaret James, b. 22 Oct 1907, New Phila., Tuscarawas Co, OH, d. 18 Aug 1993, Cleveland.
101. 1880 US Census, David Daniel Herbert. .... Ohio County Births 1841-2003 (images) (FamilySearch.org), David Hearbert, son of Ed Hearbert & Harriet Job.
102. Ohio County Births 1841-2003 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Hattie Herbert, dau Edward Herbert & Harriet Job. .... Ohio County Marriages 1789-1994 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Harriet Herbert.
103. Ohio County Births 1841-2003 (images) (FamilySearch.org). .... Ohio County Marriages 1789-1994 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Robert E Dever to Harriet Herbert, Harriet age 25, b. abt 1881 Bridgeport, par Edward Herbert & Harriet Jobe. .... Ohio Deaths and Burials 1854-1997 (index) (FamilySearch.org).
104. Findagrave.com, #115208414, added 10 Aug 2013 by LostGeneration.
105. Ohio County Marriages 1789-1994 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Robert E Dever to Harriet Herbert, 1906. .... Findagrave.com, Robert Emmet Dever, #115208436, added 10 Aug 2013 by LostGeneration.
106. Ohio County Marriages 1789-1994 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Robert E Dever to Harriet Herbert.
107. Ohio County Marriages 1789-1994 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Robert E Dever to Harriet Herbert, Robert age 27, b. abt 1879 Martins Ferry, par Henry Dever & Mary Landmire. .... Findagrave.com, #115208436, added 10 Aug 2013 by LostGeneration, b. 1879.
108. Findagrave.com, #115208436, added 10 Aug 2013 by LostGeneration.

## Source Citations

---

109. West Virginia Archives & History (images) (wvculture.org), m. Bertrand J Hall to Sarah Cecelia Dever, 1927.
110. West Virginia Archives & History (images) (wvculture.org), m. Bertrand J Hall to Sarah Cecelia Dever, 1927, Sarah age 21, b. abt 1906, Martins Ferry.
111. West Virginia Archives & History (images) (wvculture.org), m. Bertrand J Hall to Sarah Cecelia Dever.
112. West Virginia Archives & History (images) (wvculture.org), m. Bertrand J Hall to Sarah Cecelia Dever, 1927, Bertrand age 22, b. abt 1905 New Matamoras OH.
113. Social Security Death Index, Virginia Mae Hughes.
114. Social Security Death Index, b. 27 Jan 1911. .... Intelligencer/Wheeling News-Register (via Ancestry.com), 13 Mar 2007, obit Virginia M Hughes, d. age 96 b. 27 Jan 1922 (s.b. 1911) Martins Ferry.
115. Social Security Death Index, d. 9 Mar 2007. .... Intelligencer/Wheeling News-Register (via Ancestry.com), d. 9 Mar 2007 East OH Reg1 Hosp, Martins Ferry.
116. Intelligencer/Wheeling News-Register (via Ancestry.com), 13 Mar 2007, obit Virginia M Hughes.
117. Intelligencer/Wheeling News-Register (via Ancestry.com), 13 Mar 2007, obit Virginia M Hughes, predeceased by husb Harold Hughes. .... Ohio County Death Records 1840-2001 (certf. images) (FamilySearch.org), Harold L Hughes, d. 28 Sep 1975, Martins Ferry.
118. Ohio County Death Records 1840-2001 (certf. images) (FamilySearch.org), Harold L Hughes, d. 28 Sep 1975, Martins Ferry, b. 9 Mar 1912, OH, to Asa Hughes & Mary Sterling Rouse. .... Ohio County Marriages 1789-1997 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Harold Hughes to Betty Schuhle, 29 Dec 1936, Belmont Co, Harold b. 9 Mar 1912, Deep Run.
119. Ohio County Death Records 1840-2001 (certf. images) (FamilySearch.org), Harold L Hughes, d. 28 Sep 1975, Martins Ferry.
120. Ohio County Marriages 1789-1994 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Lawrence R Coss to Estella M Holland, 1947.
121. Ohio County Marriages 1789-1994 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Lawrence R Coss to Estella M Holland, 1947, Estella age 28, b. abt 1919 Martins Ferry, par Robert Devers & Harriet Herbert. .... Findagrave.com, Estella M Holland Coss, #13724504, added 24 Mar 2006 by daytonflyers, 13 Sep 1918 - 10 Nov 1973.
122. Findagrave.com, Estella M Holland Coss, #13724504, added 24 Mar 2006 by daytonflyers, 13 Sep 1918 - 10 Nov 1973. .... Ohio Deaths and Burials 1854-1997 (index) (FamilySearch.org), Estella Holland Coss, dau Robert Dever & Harriet Herbert, d. 10 Nov 1973, Martins Ferry.
123. Findagrave.com, Estella M Holland Coss, #13724504, added 24 Mar 2006 by daytonflyers, 13 Sep 1918 - 10 Nov 1973.
124. Ohio County Marriages 1789-1994 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Lawrence R Coss to Estella M Holland, 1947, Lawrence age 36, b. abt 1911 Martins Ferry, par John Coss & Amanda Woodlan.
125. Ohio County Births 1841-2003 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Mary Anne Herbert, dau Edward Herbert & Harriot Jobe. .... West Virginia Archives & History (images) (wvculture.org), Miss Mayme Herbert, d. 1971.
126. Ohio County Births 1841-2003 (images) (FamilySearch.org). .... West Virginia Archives & History (images) (wvculture.org), 12 Feb 1884 - 15 May 1971.
127. West Virginia Archives & History (images) (wvculture.org).
128. William Herbert diary 1886-1887 trip to Wales (property Junith Koon), b. 23 Sep 1850. .... 1851 UK Census (Wales).
129. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Death certificate - William Herbert.
130. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama.
131. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Order of Summary Administration, estate of William Herbert, 1992. .... Obituary, William Herbert.
132. England & Wales Civil Registration Index 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com). .... Herbert bible 1881 - collection Junith Smitherman Koon.
133. Death Certificate - Margaret Hopkins Herbert.

## Source Citations

---

134. 1841 UK Census (Wales), Sarah Hopkin, wife of William Hopkin. .... Wales Monmouthshire Parish Registers 1538-1912 (transcript) (FamilySearch.org), William Hopkins to Sarah Morgan, 5 May 1832, Mynyddislwyn.
135. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Death Certificate - Margaret Hopkins Herbert.
136. 1930 Census.
137. 1910 Census.
138. Death Certificate - Margaret Hopkins Herbert. .... Herbert bible 1881 - collection Junith Smitherman Koon.
139. 1880 US Census.
140. Alabama Death Index, 1908-1959 (Ancestry.com).
141. World War I draft registration. .... England & Wales Civil Registration Index 1837-1983 (Ancestry.com).
142. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992. .... Social Security Death Index. .... Florida Death Index, 1961-1966 (Ancestry.com). .... Birmingham News.
143. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Birmingham News.
144. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... 1880 US Census.
145. Florida Death Index, 1949 (Ancestry.com).
146. Baptist Missionary Magazine, American Baptist Foreign Mission Society (GoogleBooks). .... Alabama Marriages 1816-1957 (transcription) (FamilySearch.org), Gwyllyn Herbert to Henrietta Morgan.
147. Florida Death Certificate, b. 14 Aug 1867, PA.
148. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Florida Death Index, 1949 (Ancestry.com), d. 1949, Orange Co, FL. .... Florida Death Certificate.
149. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... 1930 Census.
150. Florida Death Index, 1980-1989 (Ancestry.com).
151. Social Security Death Index. .... 1930 Census. .... Orlando Sentinel (ObitsArchive.com).
152. letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992. .... Florida Death Index, 1980-1989 (Ancestry.com).
153. Findagrave.com, posted by Marion County Genealogical Society.
154. letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992.
155. Orlando Sentinel (ObitsArchive.com).
156. Orlando Evening Star (FL) (newspapers.com), 3 Sep 1959, p. 4, obit Mrs Margaret Louise Hammond Herbert, husb William H Herbert of Fruitland Park.
157. Florida Marriages 1830-1993 (images) (FamilySearch.org), William M Herbert to Winifred Louise Kitching.
158. Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Ancestry.com), Winifred K Best. .... 1910 Census, b. abt 1905 FL.
159. Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Ancestry.com).
160. Findagrave.com, #105753712, added 24 Feb 2013 by Judy Llamas, retrieved 20 Jul 2014.
161. Florida Divorce Index, 1927-2001 (Ancestry.com).
162. Florida Marriage Collection 1822-1875, 1927-2001 (Ancestry.com).
163. 1930 Census. .... Orlando Evening Star (FL) (newspapers.com), 3 Sep 1959, p. 4, obit Mrs Margaret Louise Hammond Herbert, b. Birmingham.
164. Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Ancestry.com), Margaret Louise H Herbert, Sep 1959, Lake Co. .... Orlando Evening Star

## Source Citations

---

(FL) (newspapers.com), 3 Sep 1959, p. 4, obit Mrs Margaret Louise Hammond Herbert, d. Wed. (2 Sep) in Fruitland Park.

165. Florida Death Index, 1994-1995 (Ancestry.com). .... Orlando Sentinel (ObitsArchive.com).
166. Florida Death Index, 1994-1995 (Ancestry.com). .... Ocala Star-Banner (Genealogybank.com).
167. Florida Death Index, 1994-1995 (Ancestry.com).
168. Oak Hill Cemetary, Birmingham, Al, gravestone.
169. Oak Hill Cemetary, Birmingham, Al, gravestone. .... England & Wales, Birth Index: 1837-1983 (images) (Ancestry.com).
170. Oak Hill Cemetary, Birmingham, Al, gravestone. .... Obituary, Mrs. Sadie Lykes.
171. Oak Hill Cemetary, Birmingham, Al, internment records transcription.
172. 1880 US Census. .... Oak Hill Cemetary, Birmingham, Al, internment records transcription.
173. Diane Lykes Purdes.
174. 1910 Census. .... Herbert bible 1881 - collection Junith Smitherman Koon. .... Alabama Marriages 1816-1957 (Family Search Labs), Edward M Lykes to Sarah Herbert.
175. Oak Hill Cemetary, Birmingham, Al, gravestone. .... Oak Hill Cemetery internment records.
176. Oak Hill Cemetary, Birmingham, Al, gravestone. .... 1880 US Census.
177. Oak Hill Cemetery internment records.
178. 1930 Census. .... Social Security Death Index.
179. Social Security Death Index.
180. Birmingham News, p. 4D. .... Catherine Reuther, 1 May 2015, cemetery visit.
181. World War I draft registration.
182. 1930 Census. .... Alabama Marriages 1816-1957 (transcription) (FamilySearch.org), J C Counts to Margaret M Lykes.
183. Alabama Deaths 1908-1974 (transcription) (FamilySearch.org). .... Alabama Death Index, 1908-1959 (Ancestry.com), Jessie C Counts, d. 14 Feb 1942, Jefferson Co.
184. Birmingham News, 14 Feb 1942, p.2, obit Jesse Counts, B'ham Pub. Library. .... Catherine Reuther, 1 May 2015, cemetery visit.
185. Obituary, Mrs. Sadie Lykes.
186. RootsWeb/Herbert message board exchange from 2000.
187. U.S. Public Records Index (Ancestry.com). .... Appalachian Funeral Services (Sylva, NC) (appalacianfuneralservices.com), obit Sarah Margaret Barrett, d. 17 Nov 2019, b. 25 Jul 1922, B'ham.
188. Appalachian Funeral Services (Sylva, NC) (appalacianfuneralservices.com), obit Sarah Margaret Barrett, d. 17 Nov 2019.
189. U.S. Public Records Index (Ancestry.com).
190. Birmingham News, p. 4D.
191. Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 17 Jun 2010, obit Edwin Herbert Lykes.
192. North Carolina Death Collection, 1908-2004 (Ancestry.com). .... Social Security Applications & Claims Index 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com), Arnold Lankford Barrett, b. 8 Mar 1916, Clover SC, par H D Barrett & Elizabeth D Clinton.
193. Alabama Marriage Collection 1800-1973 (Ancestry.com).
194. North Carolina Death Collection, 1908-2004 (Ancestry.com).
195. Birmingham News, p. 4D. .... Alabama Marriage Collection 1800-1973 (Ancestry.com).

## Source Citations

---

196. Birmingham News, p. 4D. .... Alabama Marriage Collection 1800-1973 (Ancestry.com). .... Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 27 Jan 2017, obit Leon Albert Balckmon, 1 Apr 1924 - 25 Jan 2017.
197. Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 27 Jan 2017, obit Leon Albert Balckmon, 1 Apr 1924 - 25 Jan 2017. .... World War II Draft Registration Cards (images) (Fold3), Leon Albert Blackmon, b. 1 Apr 1924, Pensacola, FL.
198. Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 27 Jan 2017, obit Leon Albert Balckmon, 1 Apr 1924 - 25 Jan 2017.
199. 1930 Census, name Annie B Counts. .... U.S. School Yearbooks 1880-2012 (images) (Ancestry.com), Annie Belle Counts, Woodlawn H.S., 1946, B'ham. .... Social Security Applications & Claims Index 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com), Annie Belle Counts, b. 12 Sep 1928, Bham.
200. Social Security Death Index. .... Social Security Applications & Claims Index 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com), Annie Belle Counts, b. 12 Sep 1928, Bham.
201. Birmingham News. .... Catherine Reuther, 1 May 2015, visit to Elmwood Cemetery.
202. Birmingham News, p. 14A, Helen Herbert Lykes Jackson. .... Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama, 1 May 2015, CA Reuther visit, Helene L Jackson, 31 May 1900-18 Nov 1986.
203. 1910 Census. .... Social Security Death Index.
204. Birmingham News, p. 14A. .... Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama, 1 May 2015, CA Reuther visit, Helene L Jackson, 31 May 1900-18 Nov 1986.
205. Birmingham News, p. 14A.
206. Alabama Marriages 1816-1957 (Family Search Labs). .... Alabama Deaths and Burials Index 1881-1974 (Ancestry.com), James Mark Jackson, d. 18 Dec 1945, Andalusia, par J M Jackson & Bessie Holder.
207. Alabama Marriages 1816-1957 (Family Search Labs), James Mark Jackson to Helene Herbert Lykes.
208. Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama, 1 May 2015, CA Reuther visit, James M Jackson Jr, 15 Mar 1901-18 Dec 1945. .... 1940 US Census, James Jackson, age 39, b. AL. .... U.S. WWII Draft Cards Young Men 1940-1947 (images) (Ancestry.com), James Mark Jackson Jr, b. 15 Mar 1901, Jackson, AL.
209. Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama, 1 May 2015, CA Reuther visit, James M Jackson Jr, 15 Mar 1901-18 Dec 1945. .... Alabama Deaths and Burials Index 1881-1974 (Ancestry.com), James Mark Jackson, d. 18 Dec 1945, Andalusia, par J M Jackson & Bessie Holder.
210. Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama, 1 May 2015, CA Reuther visit, James M Jackson Jr, 15 Mar 1901-18 Dec 1945. .... Birmingham News (AL) (newspaper.com), 20 Dec 1945, p. 12, obit James M Jackson Jr, bur 20 Dec, Elmwood.
211. letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992. .... Alabama Marriage Collection, 1800-1969 (Ancestry.com), Richard E Larson to Jane Jackson, Feb 1957, Covington Co. .... Findagrave.com, Richard Earl Larson, # 30216196, 19 Sep 1936-26 Jul 1999, obit image posted, added 30 Sep 2008 by J. L. Cobb, retrieved 18 May 2015. .... Andalusia Star-News (AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 24 Mar 2010, obit Eva Joella Walker Morrow, pre-deceased by son Richard Earle Larson. .... Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 17 Jun 2010, obit Edwin Herbert Lykes, niece Jane Lawson.
212. Alabama Marriage Collection, 1800-1969 (Ancestry.com), Richard E Larson to Jane Jackson, Feb 1957, Covington Co. .... Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (index) (FamilySearch.org), Richard Earle Larson to Jane Jackson, 2 Feb 1957, Etowah [sic].
213. Findagrave.com, Richard Earl Larson, #30216196, 19 Sep 1936-26 Jul 1999, obit image posted, added 30 Sep 2008 by J. L. Cobb, retrieved 18 May 2015. .... 1940 US Census, Richard E Sneed, age 3, b. AL. .... Social Security Applications & Claims Index 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com), b. 19 Sep 1936, Andalusia, AL.
214. Findagrave.com, Richard Earl Larson, #30216196, 19 Sep 1936-26 Jul 1999, obit image posted, added 30 Sep 2008 by J. L. Cobb, retrieved 18 May 2015.
215. Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (index) (FamilySearch.org), Richard Earle Larson to Jane Jackson, 2 Feb 1957.
216. 1940 US Census, name Richard E Sneed with mother Eva Jo Sneed.
217. Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 3 Jul 2016, obit Larry Gray Warbington, d. 1 Jul 2016, wife Jan Warbington.
218. Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 3 Jul 2016, obit Larry Gray Warbington, d. 1 Jul 2016, b. 27 Jul

## Source Citations

---

- 1947, Corpus Christi, TX, to Buddy & Margaret Warbington.
219. Birmingham News ([www.al.com/birminghamnews/](http://www.al.com/birminghamnews/)), 3 Jul 2016, obit Larry Gray Warbington, d. 1 Jul 2016.
220. RootsWeb/Herbert message board exchange from 2000. .... 1930 Census. .... Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Clemon William Daniel to Matilda Nabors Lykes, 21 Jun 1943, Birmingham.
221. Social Security Death Index, d. Jul 1983. .... Catherine Reuther, 1 May 2015, visit to Elmwood Cemetery, d. 7 Jul 1983.
222. Birmingham News, p. 12B. .... Catherine Reuther, 1 May 2015, visit to Elmwood Cemetery.
223. Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Clemon William Daniel to Matilda Nabors Lykes, 21 Jun 1943, Birmingham, Matilda b. 29 Sep 1906, B'ham.
224. U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 Record (Ancestry.com). .... Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Clemon William Daniel to Matilda Nabors Lykes, 21 Jun 1943, Birmingham.
225. Alabama Marriage Collection 1800-1973 (Ancestry.com). .... Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Clemon William Daniel to Matilda Nabors Lykes, 21 Jun 1943, Birmingham.
226. U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 Record (Ancestry.com). .... Social Security Death Index. .... Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Clemon William Daniel to Matilda Nabors Lykes, 21 Jun 1943, Birmingham, Clemon b. 23 Aug 1906, Holly Pond, AL.
227. 1930 Census. .... U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 Record (Ancestry.com). .... Diane Lykes Purdes.
228. Birmingham News ([www.al.com/birminghamnews/](http://www.al.com/birminghamnews/)), 17 Jun 2010.
229. Birmingham News ([www.al.com/birminghamnews/](http://www.al.com/birminghamnews/)), 17 Jun 2010. .... Catherine Reuther, 1 May 2015, visit to Elmwood Cemetery.
230. Birmingham News ([www.al.com/birminghamnews/](http://www.al.com/birminghamnews/)), 17 Jun 2010.
231. Birmingham News.
232. Alabama Marriage Collection 1800-1973 (Ancestry.com). .... Diane Lykes Purdes.
233. Social Security Death Index. .... Diane Lykes Purdes.
234. Birmingham News, p. 3B. .... Diane Lykes Purdes.
235. Birmingham News, p. 3B. .... Catherine Reuther, 1 May 2015, visit to Elmwood Cemetery.
236. Birmingham News, p. 3B.
237. Alabama Marriage Collection 1800-1973 (Ancestry.com). .... Social Security Applications & Claims Index 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com), Vivian Louise Tuma, b. 17 Aug 1944, Birmingham Junction, AL.
238. Social Security Applications & Claims Index 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com), Vivian Louise Tuma, b. 17 Aug 1944, Birmingham Junction, AL.
239. Birmingham News (AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 13 Jan 1997, obit Vivian Tuma Covington, d. 12 Jan.
240. Diane Lykes Purdes, name Randy Robert Burns. .... Social Security Applications & Claims Index 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com), Randy Robert Burns, b. 3 Jan 1956, National City, CA. .... California Birth Index, 1905-1995 (Ancestry.com), Randy R Burns, b. 3 Jan 1956, San Diego Co, mother \_\_ Gooden.
241. Diane Lykes Purdes, b. 3 Jan 1956, Nation City, CA. .... Social Security Applications & Claims Index 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com), Randy Robert Burns, b. 3 Jan 1956, National City, CA.
242. Diane Lykes Purdes, d. 5 Dec 2000, B'ham, AL. .... Birmingham News (AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 7 Dec 2000, obit Randy R Burns, of Alabaster, d. 5 Dec 2000.
243. Birmingham News (AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 7 Dec 2000, obit Randy R Burns, of Alabaster, d. 5 Dec 2000.
244. Diane Lykes Purdes, name Tonya. .... Birmingham News (AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 31 Jan 2000, obit Tanya Marie Lykes, father David Rogers, mother Donna Smith.



## Source Citations

---

245. Social Security Applications & Claims Index 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com), Tanya Marie Rogers, b. 17 Jun 1973, Tarrant, Jeff. Co, AL.
246. Diane Lykes Purdes. .... Birmingham News (AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 31 Jan 2000, obit Tanya Marie Lykes, d. 29 Jan 2000.
247. Findagrave.com, #149809035, added 26 Jul 2015 by MIMI, retrieved 30 Jan 2017.
248. Birmingham News (AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 31 Jan 2000, obit Tanya Marie Lykes, age 26.
249. Findagrave.com, #149809035, b. 1 Jun 1975, added 26 Jul 2015 by MIMI, retrieved 30 Jan 2017.
250. Texas Marriage Collection (Ancestry.com).
251. Texas Marriage Collection (Ancestry.com). .... Diane Lykes Purdes.
252. Social Security Death Index. .... Daily Mountain Eagle (Jasper, AL), (GenealogyBank.com), 19 Dec 2009.
253. Daily Mountain Eagle (Jasper, AL), (GenealogyBank.com), 19 Dec 2009. .... Catherine Reuther, 1 May 2015, visit to Elmwood Cemetery.
254. Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997 (Ancestry.com).
255. Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997 (Ancestry.com). .... Diane Lykes Purdes.
256. Texas Deaths (Ancestry.com). .... Diane Lykes Purdes.
257. Catherine Reuther, 1 May 2015, visit to Elmwood Cemetery.
258. Herbert bible 1881 - collection Junith Smitherman Koon.
259. Social Security Death Index. .... 1930 Census.
260. Order of Summary Administration, estate of Elizabeth Herbert, 1992.
261. Elmwood Cemetery, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Birmingham News, p. 41.
262. Obituary, Maggie Herbert Hager (Oak Hill files). .... History of Alabama & Her People, 1927.
263. History of Alabama & Her People, 1927.
264. Alabama Naturalization Records 1909-1991 (images) (Ancestry.com), 11 Dec 1917, Petition for Naturalization, Charles Jacob Hager, wife Maggie b. 22 Oct 1885 Martins Ferry.
265. John W. Hager.
266. John Hager. .... Margaret Hager Parsons. .... Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org).
267. Sweden Indexed Birth Records 1880-1920 (images) (Ancestry.com), mother Christina Maria Högländer on record for Anna (1866), Karl Jacob (1869) & Karl Adolf (1867).
268. Sweden Indexed Birth Records 1880-1920 (images) (Ancestry.com). .... Ulf Westberg, research w/ Sweden records, Karl Jacob Hagerlof, b. 3 May 1869, Robertsfors Parish, Vasterbotten, bpt. 11 May 1869.
269. Ulf Westberg, research w/ Sweden records, Karl Jacob Hagerlof, b. 3 May 1869, Robertsfors Parish, Vasterbotten, bpt. 11 May 1869.
270. Jane Hager Reuther. .... Oak Hill Cemetery records - Hager file.
271. History of Alabama & Her People, 1927. .... Selected US Naturalization Records 1790-1974 (Ancestry.com).
272. wedding announcement, Henry Hager & Catharine Phillips.
273. Karlene Hager Trimble. .... Alabama Naturalization Records 1909-1991 (images) (Ancestry.com), 11 Dec 1917, Petition for Naturalization, Charles Jacob Hager, son John William, b. 6 Dec 1904, Corona.
274. The Hager Family, Geo-Petro Notes, Jan 1980.

## Source Citations

---

275. Karlene Hager Trimble.
276. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Jack Hager's baby book.
277. Alabama Naturalization Records 1909-1991 (images) (Ancestry.com), 11 Dec 1917, Petition for Naturalization, Charles Jacob Hager, son Henry Jorda, b. 7 Oct 1906, Burnwell.
278. graduation invitation.
279. Catherine Reuther.
280. Wedding invitation.
281. Speiser Family Bible (in German).
282. Calvin R. Reuther, Application for professional engineer certificate, 1967.
283. Boeing Aerospace Marketing newsletter, Summer 1988.
284. Thomas C. Moxley.
285. Cheryl Bacak Moxley.
286. Florida Marriage Collection 1822-1875, 1927-2001 (Ancestry.com), John E Anderson to Marie H Hager, 22 Jan 1949, St Petersburg. .... U.S. School Yearbooks 1880-2012 (images) (Ancestry.com), Marie Herbert Hager, Univ. of AL, 1931.
287. Charley Hager (CJH III), b. 13 Mar 1908. .... Alabama Naturalization Records 1909-1991 (images) (Ancestry.com), 11 Dec 1917, Petition for Naturalization, Charles Jacob Hager, dau Marie, b. 13 Mar 1908 Burnwell.
288. Charley Hager (CJH III), email 1 Jan 2011. .... Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 9 Jan 2011.
289. Times-Picayune (New Orleans), Genealogybank.com, 30 Dec 1970, p 14, obit Marguerite Hager Frith.
290. Florida Marriage Collection 1822-1875, 1927-2001 (Ancestry.com), John E Anderson to Marie H Hager, 22 Jan 1949, St Petersburg. .... Birmingham News. .... U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Ancestry.com), John Emil Anderson, b. 27 Jul 1886, Chicago.
291. Florida Marriage Collection 1822-1875, 1927-2001 (Ancestry.com). .... Marriage license.
292. Florida Death Certificate, John E Anderson, b. 27 Jul 1886, IL, d. 24 Sep 1976, Sebring, Highlands Co. .... U.S. World War II Draft Registration Cards, 1942 (Ancestry.com), John Emil Anderson, b. 27 Jul 1886, Chicago.
293. Florida Death Certificate, John E Anderson, b. 27 Jul 1886, IL, d. 24 Sep 1976, Sebring, Highlands Co.
294. Alabama Naturalization Records 1909-1991 (images) (Ancestry.com), 11 Dec 1917, Petition for Naturalization, Charles Jacob Hager, son George Stevenson, b. 9 Dec 1910, Woodlawn. .... Social Security Death Index, 9 Dec 1910 - 10 Oct 1989.
295. Karlene Hager Trimble. .... Social Security Death Index, 9 Dec 1909 - 10 Oct 1989.
296. Margaret Hager Parsons, 27 Feb 2017, email to CA Reuther.
297. Social Security Death Index. .... Social Security Applications & Claims Index 1936-2007 (Ancestry.com), Mary Kathrine (Simmons) Hager, b. 22 Jul 1919 Jasper, AL, to Thomas R Simmons & Kathrine I Terry.
298. letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992. .... Karlene Hager Trimble. .... Margaret Hager Parsons.
299. Margaret Hager Parsons. .... Catherine Reuther.
300. Birmingham News (AL) (GenealogyBank.com), 10 May 2013, obit Michael B Parsons, 8 Mar 1943 - 7 May 2013.
301. Margaret Hager Parsons.
302. Karlene Hager Trimble, b. 1944. .... Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 31 Oct 2014, obit Kathrine Idell "Dell" Hager Franklin, 10 Dec 1944 - 31 Oct 2014. .... Margaret Hager Parsons, 27 Feb 2017, email to CA Reuther, Dell born in Jasper.
303. Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 31 Oct 2014, obit Kathrine Idell "Dell" Hager Franklin, 10 Dec 1944

## Source Citations

---

- 31 Oct 2014. .... Tributes.com, obit Katherine Idell "Dell" Hager Franklin, d. 31 Oct 2014, Princeton BaptistMed. Center, Birmingham, AL.

304. Margaret Hager Parsons, 27 Feb 2017, email to CA Reuther, cremated & ashes buried Oak Hill, Jasper, AL.

305. Karlene Hager Trimble. .... letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992.

306. New Orleans Public Library, obituary index, <http://neworleanspubliclibrary.org>, b. abt 1912, AL. .... Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Howard Burton Frith to Marguerite Japp, 13 Nov 1942, B'ham, b. 17 Sep 1912, Birmingham.

307. New Orleans Public Library, obituary index, <http://neworleanspubliclibrary.org>. .... Times-Picayune (New Orleans), Genealogybank.com, 30 Dec 1970, p 14.

308. Times-Picayune (New Orleans), Genealogybank.com, 30 Dec 1970, p 14, obit Marguerite Hager Frith. .... Catherine Reuther, 3 Apr 2013, cemetery visit.

309. Alabama Naturalization Records 1909-1991 (images) (Ancestry.com), 11 Dec 1917, Petition for Naturalization, Charles Jacob Hager, dau Margaret, b. 28 Oct 1912, Birmingham.

310. Karlene Hager Trimble. .... Order of Summary Administration, estate of William Herbert, 1992.

311. Karlene Hager Trimble, name Paul Japp, no addl info. .... City Directories (Ancestry.com), name Paul D Japp, wife Marguerite, 1933 Montgomery AL. .... Lexington Leader (KY) (images) (GenealogyBank.com), 5 Oct 1939, mar. license issued Paul David Japp & Grace Elizabeth Mann, both of Louisville.

312. The Selma Times-Journal (AL) (newspapers.com), 21 Sep 1931, p. 3, Margaret Hager to P D Japp, 20 Sep 1931, Selma.

313. 1910 Census, b. abt Dec 1909 in Iowa. .... U.S. WWII Draft Cards Young Men 1940-1947 (images) (Ancestry.com), Paul David Japp, b. 17 Dec 1909, Des Moines, Iowa.

314. Spring Grove Cemetery (Cincinnati OH) ([www.springgrove.org](http://www.springgrove.org)), death record (image) for Paul Japp.

315. Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), m. Howard Burton Frith to Marguerite Japp.

316. The Cincinnati Enquirer (OH) (newspapers.com), 17 May 1939, p. 7, div of Paul Japp from Eleanot Jones Japp, Paul & Margaret Japp div 24 Aug 1936.

317. Spring Grove Cemetery (Cincinnati OH) ([www.springgrove.org](http://www.springgrove.org)), burial card for Paul Japp (image).

318. Social Security Death Index. .... Times-Picayune (New Orleans), Genealogybank.com, 27 May 1977, p. 16, obit Marjorie Frith Hutton, native of Montgomery AL, d. 25 May 1977.

319. Times-Picayune (New Orleans), Genealogybank.com, 27 May 1977, p. 16, obit Marjorie Frith Hutton, native of Montgomery AL, d. 25 May 1977.

320. Times-Picayune (New Orleans), Genealogybank.com, 29 Jan 1956, Sec 4, p 2.

321. Jane Hager Reuther.

322. The Times (Shreveport, LA) (newspapers.com), 28 Dec 1965, p. 3, obit Howard B (Burt) Frith, d. Sun (26 Dec), Shreveport, dau Mrs Homer Hutton of Covington, LA.

323. Times-Picayune (New Orleans), ObitsArchive.com.

324. Social Security Death Index. .... Times-Picayune (New Orleans), ObitsArchive.com.

325. Times-Picayune (New Orleans), ObitsArchive.com. .... Social Security Death Index.

326. letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992. .... Karlene Hager Trimble.

327. Social Security Death Index. .... Times-Picayune (New Orleans), Genealogybank.com. .... Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997 (Ancestry.com).

328. Social Security Death Index. .... Times-Picayune (New Orleans), Genealogybank.com.

329. U.S. Public Records Index (Ancestry.com), b. abt 1961. .... E J Fielding Funeral Home (Covington, LA) ([ejfieldingfh.com](http://ejfieldingfh.com)),

## Source Citations

---

Christopher Hutton, 4 Feb 1961 - 9 Feb 2013. .... Maggie Herbert Hager scrapbook (Karlene Trimble), birth announcement Christopher Norman Hutton, 4 Feb 1961.

330. E J Fielding Funeral Home (Covington, LA) (ejfieldingfh.com), Christopher Hutton, 4 Feb 1961 - 9 Feb 2013.

331. Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Howard Burton Frith to Marguerite Japp, 13 Nov 1942, B'ham.

332. 1910 Census, b. abt 1909, MS. .... Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Howard Burton Frith to Marguerite Japp, 13 Nov 1942, B'ham, Howard b. 27 Jan 1909, McComb, MS. .... The Times (Shreveport, LA) (newspapers.com), 28 Dec 1965, p. 3, obit Howard B (Burt) Frith, d. Sun (26 Dec), Shreveport, native of McComb, MS.

333. New Orleans Public Library, obituary index, <http://neworleanspubliclibrary.org>. .... The Times (Shreveport, LA) (newspapers.com), 28 Dec 1965, p. 3, obit Howard B (Burt) Frith, d. Sun (26 Dec), Shreveport.

334. Times-Picayune (New Orleans), Genealogybank.com, 28 Dec 1965, Sec 1, p 2. .... Catherine Reuther, 3 Apr 2013, cemetery visit.

335. Rootsweb.com.

336. Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Howard Burton Frith to Marjorie Japp.

337. Social Security Death Index. .... Alabama Naturalization Records 1909-1991 (images) (Ancestry.com), Howard Burton Frith to Marguerite Japp, 13 Nov 1942, B'ham, son Charles Jacob Jr, b. 9 Apr 1916 Jasper.

338. Obituary, Charles J. Hager, Jr.

339. Alabama Deaths 1908-1974 (transcription) (FamilySearch.org), rec'd for son James Robert Hager 1970.

340. Emily (Hager) Hooten, 17 Jun 2017, Hager Reunion, to CAR, Bunk & Laura mar. 1941 MI.

341. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama, b.18 Nov 1915. .... Death certificate, Alabama, Laura Poole Hager, b. 18 Nov 1915, Arkansas, d. 29 Aug 1980, Vestavia. .... Emily (Hager) Hooten, 17 Jun 2017, Hager Reunion, to CAR, Laura b. North Little Rock.

342. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama, d. 29 Aug 1980. .... Death certificate, Alabama, Laura Poole Hager, b. 18 Nov 1915, Arkansas, d. 29 Aug 1980, Vestavia.

343. Death certificate, Alabama, Laura Poole Hager, d. 29 Aug 1980, Vestavia.

344. Karlene Hager Trimble. .... Death certificate, state of Alabama, Mary Anne Roby Hager, d. 5 Oct 1980.

345. Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (index) (FamilySearch.org), Charles Jacob Hager to Mary Anne Pope, 11 Aug 1973, "Montgomery" [sic].

346. Karlene Hager Trimble. .... Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Death certificate, state of Alabama, Mary Anne Roby Hager, d. 5 Oct 1980, b. 12 Aug 1943, PA.

347. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Death certificate, state of Alabama, Mary Anne Roby Hager, d. 5 Oct 1980, Vestavia.

348. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Death certificate, state of Alabama, Mary Anne Roby Hager, d. 5 Oct 1980.

349. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Alabama Deaths 1908-1974 (transcription) (FamilySearch.org).

350. News-Sun (Sebring, FL) Genealogybank.com.

351. Social Security Death Index. .... News-Sun (Sebring, FL) Genealogybank.com.

352. Social Security Death Index. .... Tom Moxley. .... News-Sun (Sebring, FL) Genealogybank.com.

353. Charles Hager, Jr., obituary.

354. Tom Moxley.

355. Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Herbert Hager (b. 3 Oct 1918, Appalachia, VA) to Clotyle Beryle Smith, 14 Feb 1941. .... Virginia Birth Records 1912-2014, Delayed Birth Record 1854-1911

## Source Citations

---

(Ancestry.com), Herbert Hager, b. 3 Oct 1918, Wise Co.

356. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Karlene Hager Trimble.
357. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... 1930 Census. .... 1920 Census. .... Social Security SS-5 Form (Application).
358. Rootsweb.com, Clotyle Byrl Smith. .... Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Herbert Hager to Clotyle Beryle Smith, 1941.
359. Rootsweb.com. .... Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Herbert Hager to Clotyle Beryle Smith, 1941.
360. Rootsweb.com. .... Catherine Reuther, 1 May 2015, visit to Elmwood Cemetery.
361. Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Paul Hager to Betty Lou Breidenbach, 1942.
362. Karlene Hager Trimble. .... Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Paul Hager to Betty Lou Breidenbach, 1942.
363. U.S. Public Records Index (Ancestry.com). .... Alabama [selected] County Marriages 1809-1950 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Paul Hager to Betty Lou Breidenbach, 1942.
364. Birmingham News (www.al.com/birminghamnews/), 19 Dec 2014, obit Betty Lou Hager, d. 18 Dec 2014, Birmingham.
365. Karlene Hager Trimble, name Dianne Murphree Kaylor. .... southern-heritage.tributes.com, obit Dianne (Murphree) Hager, d. 23 Feb 2015, retrieved 28 Feb 2015.
366. southern-heritage.tributes.com, obit Dianne (Murphree) Hager, d. 23 Feb 2015, m. to Kenneth Hager 44 yrs, retrieved 28 Feb 2015. .... Karlene Hager Trimble, Hager Family Tree (Ancestry), retrieved 19 Jan 2017, Kenneth & Dianne m. 19 Dec 1970, Decatur, AL. .... Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (index) (FamilySearch.org), Kenneth Henley Hager to Dianne Murphree Kaylor, 19 Dec 1970, "Montgomery" [sic].
367. Karlene Hager Trimble, b. 1946. .... southern-heritage.tributes.com, obit Dianne (Murphree) Hager, d. 23 Feb 2015, retrieved 28 Feb 2015.
368. southern-heritage.tributes.com, obit Dianne (Murphree) Hager, d. 23 Feb 2015, retrieved 28 Feb 2015.
369. Karlene Hager Trimble, name Kerry Hager. .... Jefferson County Alabama Probate Court Records (1985-current) (jeffcoprobatecourt.com), Kerry Dianne Hager to Michael Shane Morris, rec. date 24 Mar 2006.
370. Karlene Hager Trimble, b. 1976. .... Karlene Hager Trimble, Hager Family Tree (Ancestry), retrieved 19 Jan 2017, b. 6 Jun 1976, B'ham.
371. Karlene Hager Trimble, 28 Apr 2018, email to CAR, Kerry died 28 Apr at UAB Hosp, B'ham.
372. Karlene Hager Trimble, 30 Apr 2018, email to CAR. .... Catherine Reuther, 1 May 2018, present at funeral.
373. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Ancestry.com).
374. Alabama Marriage Collection 1800-1973 (Ancestry.com), Clifton H Hager, Sep 1946, Bibb Co. .... Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (index) (FamilySearch.org), Clifton H Hager to Margaret Ann Sibley, 21 Sep 1946, Etowah Co.
375. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama, grave marker, d. 27 Jul 1990. .... Georgia Deaths, 1919-1998 (Ancestry.com), Margaret Hager, d. 27 Jul 1990, Dekalb Co, res. Gwinnett, age 65.
376. Alabama County Marriages 1809-1950 (index) (FamilySearch.org), Clifton H Hager to Margaret Ann Sibley, 21 Sep 1946, Etowah Co.
377. Patricia Hager Gray, Tricia to Karlene Trimble, 2017-01-7, childn Elizabeth, Scarlet & Matthew Cresman. .... Florida Times-Union (Jacksonville) (GenealogyBank.com), 26 Mar 2008, obit Martin Edward Creasman.
378. Karlene Hager Trimble, collected papers, wedding invitation, Patricia Ann Hager to Martin Edward Creasman, mar 19 Jun 1971, Chattanooga.
379. Social Security Death Index, Martin E Creasman, 27 Feb 1950 - 23 Mar 2008.

## Source Citations

---

380. Florida Times-Union (Jacksonville) (GenealogyBank.com), 26 Mar 2008, obit Martin Edward Creasman, d. 23 Mar 2008. .... Social Security Death Index, Martin E Creasman, 27 Feb 1950 - 23 Mar 2008.
381. letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992, Patricia Kelley.
382. letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992, Cherry Goodroe. .... Chattanooga Times Free Press (TN) (GenealogyBank.com), 2 Apr 2013, obit William "Bill" Martin Goodroe.
383. Chattanooga Times Free Press (TN) (GenealogyBank.com), 2 Apr 2013, obit William "Bill" Martin Goodroe, b. 13 Dec Chattanooga.
384. Chattanooga Times Free Press (TN) (GenealogyBank.com), 2 Apr 2013, obit William "Bill" Martin Goodroe, d. 1 Apr 2013, NE GA Med Cntr.
385. Florida Times-Union (Jacksonville) (GenealogyBank.com), 29 Apr 2012, obit Linda Kelly, b. 24 Oct 1954 Belleville, IL.
386. Florida Times-Union (Jacksonville) (GenealogyBank.com), 29 Apr 2012, obit Linda Kelly, d. 20 apr 2012.
387. Ann Gustafson Rogers.
388. Social Security Death Index. .... 1910 Census. .... California Passenger and Crew Lists, 1893-1957 (Ancestry.com).
389. letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992. .... Michigan Deaths, 1971-1996 (Ancestry.com).
390. letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992, \.
391. 1910 Census. .... 1920 Census.
392. Ann Gustafson Rogers. .... Alabama Marriages 1816-1957 (Family Search Labs), Reubin Rice Moore to Annie May Herbert.
393. Hillside Cemetery, St. Clair, MI - RootsWeb transcription.
394. 1900 Census.
395. letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992. .... Ann Gustafson Rogers.
396. California Passenger and Crew Lists, 1893-1957 (Ancestry.com).
397. Social Security Death Index. .... Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Ancestry.com).
398. Ann Gustafson Rogers. .... Michigan Marriage Records 1867-1952 (Ancestry.com), Floyd Carl Gustafson to Mary Elizabeth Moore, 11 Sep 1937, St Clair, St Clair Co (image).
399. Michigan Marriage Records 1867-1952 (Ancestry.com), Floyd Carl Gustafson (par Charles J Gustafson & Korin Swanson) to Mary Elizabeth Moore, 11 Sep 1937, St Clair, St Clair Co (image).
400. Ann Gustafson Rogers, name Carrie Swenson. .... Michigan Marriage Records 1867-1952 (Ancestry.com), Floyd Carl Gustafson (par Charles J Gustafson & Korin Swanson) to Mary Elizabeth Moore, 11 Sep 1937, St Clair, St Clair Co (image).
401. Social Security Death Index. .... Florida Death Index, 1877-1998 (Ancestry.com). .... Chicago Sun-Times (Genealogybank.com).
402. Chicago Sun-Times (Genealogybank.com).
403. Obituary - Floyd Gustafson.
404. Florida Marriage Collection 1822-1875, 1927-2001 (Ancestry.com). .... Ann Gustafson Rogers.
405. Ann Gustafson Rogers, email 21 May 2014.
406. Junith Smitherman Koon.
407. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama. .... letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992.
408. Alabama Marriages 1816-1957 (Family Search Labs), A H Smith to Mable Grace Herbert.

## Source Citations

---

409. Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama, b. 1888. .... 1930 Census. .... World War I draft registration, b. 29 Jan 1888, North B'ham, Jefferson, AL.
410. Alabama Death Index, 1908-1959 (Ancestry.com). .... Alabama Deaths 1908-1974 (transcription) (FamilySearch.org). .... Elmwood Cemetary, Birmingham, Alabama, d. 1954.
411. 1930 Census. .... 1920 Census. .... William Herbert ltr 22 Oct 1919.
412. 1930 Census. .... Veterans Administration - <http://gravelocator.cem.va.gov>.
413. letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992. .... Birmingham News.
414. Veterans Administration - <http://gravelocator.cem.va.gov>. .... Birmingham News.
415. Alabama Marriage Collection 1800-1973 (Ancestry.com). .... Junith Smitherman Koon.
416. Social Security Death Index. .... U.S. World War II Army Enlistment Records, 1938-1946 Record (Ancestry.com). .... Junith Smitherman Koon.
417. letter concerning the estates of William & Elizabeth (dau of Wm.) Herbert, 1992. .... Social Security Death Index.
418. 1891 UK Census (Wales).
419. England & Wales Civil Registration Index 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com).
420. 1891 UK Census (Wales), name David Thomas. .... 1901 UK Census, name David John Thomas.
421. 1901 UK Census.
422. 1881 UK Census (Wales) - [www.familysearch.org](http://www.familysearch.org). .... 1891 UK Census (Wales). .... William Herbert diary 1886-1887 trip to Wales (property Junith Koon).
423. William Herbert diary 1886-1887 trip to Wales (property Junith Koon).
424. Obituary, William Herbert.
425. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com), arrive 7 May 1903, Catherine Herbert, 39, b. Wales.
426. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com), arrive 7 May 1903, David Herbert, 10, b. Wales.
427. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com), arrive 7 May 1903, Lizzie Herbert, age 7, b. Wales.
428. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com), arrive 7 May 1903, Thomas Henry Herbert, age 5, b. Wales.
429. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com), arrive 7 May 1903, William John Herbert, age 2, b. Wales.
430. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com), arrive 7 May 1903, Catherine Jane Herbert, age 10 mos?, infant, b. Wales.
431. David Herbert, Herbert studies, Sc. Genealogists in UK. .... 1911 UK Census (Wales), name Jennie Herbert.
432. UK Outward Passenger Lists (images) (Ancestry.com), Gwilyn Henry Herbert. .... Selected US Naturalization Records 1790-1974 (Ancestry.com), Gwilyn Henry Herbert, petition for citizenship dt. 8 Jan 1931, b. 31 Aug 1892, Porth.
433. David Herbert, Herbert studies, Sc. Genealogists in UK. .... England & Wales, Birth Index: 1837-1983 (images) (Ancestry.com). .... 1901 UK Census, age 8, born Porth. .... Selected US Naturalization Records 1790-1974 (Ancestry.com), Gwilyn Henry Herbert, petition for citizenship dt. 8 Jan 1931, b. 31 Aug 1892, Porth.
434. California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Ancestry.com), Gwilyn Henry Herbert, 31 Aug 1892 - 25 Oct 1953.
435. England & Wales, Birth Index: 1837-1983 (images) (Ancestry.com).
436. England & Wales, FreeBMD Marriage Index: 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), Gwilym H Herbert to Vera M Austin, reg Apr-Jun 1914, Swansea dist, Glamorgan. .... U.S Naturalization Record Indexes 1791-1992 (images) (Ancestry.com), Vera May Herbert, nat'l 1949, CA.
437. England & Wales, FreeBMD Marriage Index: 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), Gwilym H Herbert to Vera M Austin, reg Apr-Jun 1914, Swansea dist, Glamorgan. .... Selected US Naturalization Records 1790-1974 (Ancestry.com), Gwilyn Henry Herbert,

## Source Citations

---

petition for citizenship dt. 8 Jan 1931, m. Vera, 12 Apr 1914, Swansea.

438. California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Ancestry.com), Vera M Herbert, 16 Oct 1890-16 Jul 1969, mother \_\_ Walters. .... Selected US Naturalization Records 1790-1974 (Ancestry.com), Gwilyn Henry Herbert, petition for citizenship dt. 8 Jan 1931, wife Vera, b. 16 Oct 1890, Swansea.

439. California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Ancestry.com), Vera M Herbert, 16 Oct 1890-16 Jul 1969, mother \_\_ Walters.

440. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com), Elizabeth Herbert, arr. Sep 1923, age 6. .... Selected US Naturalization Records 1790-1974 (Ancestry.com), Gwilyn Henry Herbert, petition for citizenship dt. 8 Jan 1931, dau Elizabeth, b. 2 Nov 1915, Port Talbot. .... California County Marriages 1850-1952 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Gerald Kimball to Elizabeth Temperance Herbert, m. 27 Jan 1940, Los Angeles.

441. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com), Elizabeth Herbert, arr. Sep 1923, age 6. .... Selected US Naturalization Records 1790-1974 (Ancestry.com), Gwilyn Henry Herbert, petition for citizenship dt. 8 Jan 1931, dau Elizabeth, b. 2 Nov 1915, Port Talbot.

442. California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Ancestry.com), Elizabeth Kimball, 2 Nov 1915 - 15 Jan 1992.

443. California County Marriages 1850-1952 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Gerald Kimball to Elizabeth Temperance Herbert, m. 27 Jan 1940, Los Angeles.

444. California County Marriages 1850-1952 (images) (FamilySearch.org), Gerald Kimball (age 24, b. abt 1916, Kokomo, IN) to Elizabeth Temperance Herbert, m. 27 Jan 1940, Los Angeles. .... California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Ancestry.com), Gerald Kimball, b. 26 Mar 1915, mother Osler, d. 26 Aug 1961.

445. California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Ancestry.com), Gerald Kimball, b. 26 Mar 1915, mother Osler, d. 26 Aug 1961.

446. New York Passenger Lists, 1820-1957 (Ancestry.com), Jack Herbert, arr. Sep 1923, age 4. .... California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Ancestry.com), John Henry Herbert, 8 Jun 1919-20 Mar 1949, Los Angeles Co, mother \_\_ Austin. .... Selected US Naturalization Records 1790-1974 (Ancestry.com), Gwilyn Henry Herbert, petition for citizenship dt. 8 Jan 1931, son John, b. 8 Jun 1919, Swansea.

447. California Death Index, 1940-1997 (Ancestry.com), John Henry Herbert, 8 Jun 1919-20 Mar 1949, Los Angeles Co, mother \_\_ Austin.

448. California County Marriages 1850-1952 (images) (FamilySearch.org), John Henry Herbert to Eunice Kathleen Beechtold, 9 Feb 1945, Los Angeles.

449. California County Marriages 1850-1952 (images) (FamilySearch.org), John Henry Herbert to Eunice Kathleen Beechtold, age 23, b. abt 1922 TX, 9 Feb 1945, Los Angeles. .... Texas Birth Index, 1903-1997 (Ancestry.com), Eunice Kathleen Beechtold, b. 4 Jul 1921, Dallas Co.

450. Ohio Deaths 1908-1932, 1938-2007 (Ancestry.com).

451. David Herbert, Herbert studies, Sc. Genealogists in UK. .... England & Wales Marriage Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Herbert H R Towse to Lillian G Herbert, Oct-Dec 1919, Swansea. .... England & Wales, National Probate Calendar (Index of Wills and Administrations) 1858-1966, 1973-1995 (Ancestry.com), Lillian Gwendolan Bagley, d. 26 July 1960, Epsom, Surrey. .... Wales Glamorganshire Parish Registers 1538-1912 (FamilySearch.org), Herbert Hugh Rankin Towse to Lillian Gwendolen Herbert, 4 Oct 1919, Swansea, St. James.

452. David Herbert, Herbert studies, Sc. Genealogists in UK. .... Anthea Edmondson, email 16 Jun 2009, Lillian Herbert, b. 11 Sep 1895.

453. England & Wales, National Probate Calendar (Index of Wills and Administrations) 1858-1966, 1973-1995 (Ancestry.com), Lillian Gwendolan Bagley, d. 26 July 1960, Epsom, Surrey.

454. England & Wales Birth Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Agnes J M Towse, mother \_\_ Herbert, b. Jul-Sep 1920, Swansea.

455. Anthea Edmondson, email 16 Jun 2009, her mother born 1920, Terminus Hotel, Swansea. .... England & Wales Birth Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Agnes J M Towse, mother \_\_ Herbert, b. Jul-Sep 1920, Swansea.

456. England & Wales Marriage Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Horace G F Mumford to Agnes J M Towse, Apr-Jun 1943, St Asaph, Denbighshire. .... England & Wales, National Probate Calendar (Index of Wills and Administrations) 1858-1966, 1973-1995 (Ancestry.com), Lillian Gwendolan Bagley, d. 26 July 1960, Epsom, Surrey, to Horace George Frederick Mumford.

457. England & Wales Marriage Index 1916-2005 (Ancestry.com), Horace G F Mumford to Agnes J M Towse, Apr-Jun 1943,



## Source Citations

---

St Asaph, Denbighshire.

458. England & Wales Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), Horace George F Mumford, b. 28 Apr 1909, d. Jan-Mar 1977, Aberconwy, Caernarvonshire, Wales. .... England & Wales, FreeBMD Birth Index: 1837-1915 (Ancestry.com), Horace George F Mumford, b. Apr-Jun 1909, Lewisham, London.

459. England & Wales Death Index 1916-2007 (Ancestry.com), Horace George F Mumford, b. 28 Apr 1909, d. Jan-Mar 1977, Aberconwy, Caernarvonshire, Wales.

460. 1841 UK Census (Wales).

461. 1841 UK Census (Wales), age 20, b. abt 1821, Glamorgan. .... Wales Births and Baptisms 1541-1907 (FamilySearch.org), bapt 7 Jan 1821, Colwinstone. .... 1851 UK Census (Wales), age 29, b. abt 1822, Colwinstone.

462. Wales Births and Baptisms 1541-1907 (FamilySearch.org), b. to George & Catherine Herbert.

## Name Index

---

### (No surname)

Catherine (Abt 1864- ), 103  
Darleen, 92  
Donna, 92  
Elizabeth, 104  
Elizabeth (Abt 1879- ), 5  
Jane, 87  
Janet, 10  
Jean, 91  
Mary, 97  
Paulette Rose, 87  
Shannon, 45  
Vickie J, 97

### ALEXANDER

Bruce Lindsay, 97  
Donald Lindsay, 97  
Joseph C Jr, 35  
Joseph Culbreth "Joe" III, 35

### ALLEN

David, 100

### ANDERSON

John, 63  
John Emil (1886-1976), 63

### ANDREWS

Pearl, 76

### ARICK

Lena, 78

### AUSTIN

T H, 106  
Vera May (1890-1969), 106

### BACAK

Cheryl Ann, 61  
James William, 61

### BAGLEY

John, 108

### BANFORD

Alfred, 7  
Andrea, 7  
Audrey (1935-1935), 9  
Bertie (1896-1973), 7  
Cerrie, 9  
Gail, 9  
Glenda, 9

### BANFORD

Gwynfor (1928-1998), 7  
Mair, 9  
Meirion (1937-2004), 9  
Moyra (1931-2014), 7  
Neil, 9  
Sian E, 9

### BARRETT

Arnold Lankford (1916-1976), 35  
Cynthia Elizabeth, 35  
Hugh David, 35  
Layne Arnold, 35  
Margaret Counts "Peggy", 35

### BATES

Michael Patrick, 91

### BECHTOLD

Eunice Kathleen (1921-1993), 107  
Guy Ernest, 107

### BENNETT

Rachel, 61

### BETHEA

Cynthia Ann, 75  
Lawrence Benjamin, 75

### BETTISON

Linda Elizabeth, 62  
Lindley Smyth, 62

### BISHOP

Marion Frances (Abt 1902-1967), 61

### BLACKMON

Charles Henry, 37  
Harry Cleveland, 37  
James Daniel, 37  
Kenneth Edwin "Ken", 37  
Leon Albert "Blackie" (1924-2017), 36  
Margaret Louise, 37  
Rawson William "R.W.", 36

### BOBO

Margaret Faye, 40

### BREIDENBACH

Betty Lou (1922-2014), 85  
Conrad Large, 85

### BREIT

Nancy S, 44

## Name Index

---

### BRINSON

Laura Mae (1911-1995), 29

### BRODE

Elizabeth, 70

### BROWN

Howard Richmond, 67

Judy Agnes, 67

Sylvan, 80

### BULLARD

Scott, 91

### BURNS

Edward L., 44

Randy Robert (1956-2000), 44

### CARTER

Edith, 43

### CASSIDY

Greta, 27

### CHESTERFIELD

Donna Elaine, 97

### CHILDERS

Jason, 92

### CICERO

Viva L., 87

### CLAMPET

Wilmetta Louise, 62

### CLINTON

Elizabeth Delilah, 35

### COLLIE

Kathy Ann, 97

### COLLINS

Maria Louisa, 36

### COOK

Bettie Ruth, 100

### COPPER

Arza Alva "Art", 41

Steven Alva, 41

### CORNWALL

Landra, 75

### COSS

John, 17

Lawrence R (Abt 1911- ), 17

### COSTELLO

Frances Virginia, 92

### COUNTS

Annie Belle (1928-1997), 37

Helene Annette, 37

Henry C, 33

Jessie Cleveland (1892-1942), 33

Mary Jeanette "Jenny", 36

Sarah Margaret (1922-2019), 34

### COWEN

Robert V Jr, 90

Robert Virgil "Robby" III, 90

### CREASMAN

Elizabeth Ann "Beth", 91

James Martin, 90

Martin Edward (1950-2008), 90

Matthew Martin, 91

Scarlet Bryn, 91

### CRISP

Geneva, 46

### DAIL

Sue Carol, 35

### DANIEL

Alton Taylor, 90

Clemon William (1906-1990), 41

John William, 41

Robert Land "Bobby" Jr, 90

Robert Land Sr, 90

Stacy LeAnne, 90

### DAVID

Catherine "Kate" (Between 1778/1781-1860), 1

### DAVIS

Amy Michelle, 87

Charles, 87

Marie, 92

Sarah, 12

### DEAN

Mary Forbes, 80

### DEATON

Marlene, 46

### DEAVER

F S, 74

### DEVER

Estella M (1918-1973), 17

## Name Index

---

### DEVER

Henry, 15  
Robert Emmet (1879-1967), 15  
Sarah Cecelia (Abt 1906- ), 16  
Virginia Mae (1911-2007), 16

### DIXON

Chad, 62

### EDMUNDS

Mary Ann, 7

### EDWARDS

Colin ( -2014), 9  
Gareth (1971-2009), 10

### ELLIS

Michael "Mike", 44  
Rubin Decalve, 44

### ESCO

Angela Renee, 100  
John Horace Jr, 100

### FAUL

Gloria, 74

### FINDLEY

Beatrice Ruth, 84

### FOLSOM

Andrew Jackson "Jack", 87  
Jacqueline Alabama "Bama", 87

### FRANKLIN

Joe Ballenger "Boogie", 67  
Norman Gunn "Buddy", 67

### FRITH

Charles Bates, 76  
Howard Burton "Burt" (1909-1965), 76

### GALLAGHER

Shirley, 75

### GHOORAHOO

Rashid Aniff, 62

### GIBBON

Edward (1791-1858), 3  
Jane (1820-1894), 3

### GOBER

Jeanette, 46

### GOLDSMITH

Rolland Leroy, 84  
Ruth, 84

### GOLDSTON

Carolyn, 90

### GOODEN

Lavon Tracy, 44

### GOODROE

Clifton Ray "Clay", 91  
Heather Jean, 91  
Ray, 91  
William Martin "Bill" (Rev) (1954-2013),  
91

### GRAY

Donna Marie, 37  
Richard Lynn "Rick", 91

### GUSTAFSON

Ann, 96  
Charles J (1885- ), 95  
Floyd Carl (1915-1992), 95  
Karin, 96  
Karl Moore, 97  
Kathy, 97  
Keith Herbert (1951-2014), 97  
Kevin Rice, 97

### GWINN

Barbara Sue, 60

### HAGER

Amber, 92  
Beth Ann, 62  
Carole Louise, 62  
Charles Jacob "Bunk" Jr (1916-1998), 77  
Charles Jacob "Charley" III, 80  
Charles Jacob (1869-1936), 48  
Charles Jacob IV, 81  
Cherry Clotyle, 91  
Clifton Hayes (1923-1983), 88  
Clifton Hayes Jr, 92  
Emily Grace, 80  
Faith, 62  
George Stevenson (1910-1989), 65  
Heather, 62  
Henry Jordan (1906-1985), 53  
Henry Jordan Jr, 61  
Herbert (1918-1982), 82  
James Robert "Jimmy" (1950-1970), 81

## Name Index

---

### HAGER

Jane Marie (1933-2012), 56  
Janis Marie, 90  
John (1837-1891), 48  
John William "Jack" Jr. (1933-1966), 53  
John William (1904-1991), 52  
Julie Lynn, 62  
Karl Lee, 87  
Karlenne, 88  
Kathrine Idell "Dell" (1944-2014), 66  
Keith Lane, 87  
Kelly Lynn, 87  
Kenneth Henley, 86  
Kenneth Jeffrey "Jeff" (Dr), 87  
Kerry Dianne (1976-2018), 88  
Kimberly Leighann, 62  
Kristen Lee "Kristy", 87  
Margaret Giovannia, 66  
Marguerite (1912-1970), 67  
Marie Herbert (1908-2010), 62  
Patricia Ann "Tricia", 90  
Paul (1921-1986), 84  
Phillip Terry, 62  
Russell Stevenson "Steve", 67  
Sara Ferrell, 61

### HALL

Bertrand J (Abt 1905- ), 16

### HAMMOND

Margaret Louise (Abt 1907-1959), 28  
William Orr, 28

### HANCOCK

James Franklin, 61  
Kelly Rae, 61

### HARBUCK

Donna Sue, 45  
William Thomas, 45

### HARRIS

Harry, 90  
Ronald Eric, 90

### HARTZEL

Corey W, 80  
Unknown, 80

### HAYES

Stelva, 44

### HENLEY

Clara Beulah, 85

### HERBERT

Annie May (1890-1981), 92  
Catherine (1821- ), 109  
Catherine (1860-1860), 102  
Catherine (1870-Between 1871/1881), 5  
Catherine (Abt 1909- ), 6  
Catherine Jane (Abt 1902- ), 103  
Constance Lee, 108  
David (1817-1885), 2  
David (1876- ), 5  
David (1880-1880), 46  
David (Abt 1893- ), 103  
David Alan, 107  
David Daniel (1880-1880), 15  
David William (Abt 1902- ), 6  
Edward (1848-1884), 11  
Elizabeth "Gia" (1882-1970), 46  
Elizabeth "Lysa" (1852- ), 100  
Elizabeth Temperance (1915-1992), 106  
George (1847- ), 3  
George (1899- ), 5  
George (Abt 1782-1845), 1  
Gwilyn Henry (1892-1953), 105  
Gwladys Mary (1901- ), 6  
Gwylm (1876-1966), 22  
Harriet "Hattie" (1881-1958), 15  
Henry (1856- ), 101  
Jane "Jennie" (1891- ), 104  
Jane (1888- ), 10  
Johanna (1901-1974), 7  
John (1865-Abt 1895), 103  
John (Abt 1907- ), 6  
John Henry "Jack" (1919-1949), 106  
Lillian Gwendolan (1895-1960), 108  
Lizzie (Abt 1896- ), 103  
Mable Grace (1892-1983), 97  
Maggie (1884-1967), 47  
Mary (1812- ), 1  
Mary Ann "Mayme" (1884-1971), 17

## Name Index

---

### HERBERT

Mary Anna (1877-1882), 13  
Sarah J "Jennie" (1878-1926), 14  
Sarah Jane "Sadie" (1878-1959), 30  
Thomas (1810- ), 1  
Thomas (1862-After 1939), 102  
Thomas (Abt 1911- ), 6  
Thomas Henry (Abt 1898- ), 103  
Walter (Abt 1910- ), 10  
William (1815- ), 1  
William (1850-1933), 18  
William (1879- ), 6  
William John (Abt 1901- ), 103  
William Morgan (1907-1987), 25

### HICKERSON

Stella, 86

### HIESTAND

Delbert Sullivan, 44  
Forrest M, 44

### HILL

Ruth Dale, 107

### HODDINOTT

Unknown, 74

### HÖGLANDER

Christina Maria "Marie" (1836-1908), 48

### HOLDER

Bessie, 38  
Pearl Jassette, 28

### HOLLAND

Unknown, 17

### HOOTEN

Michael Thomas, 80  
Nicholas Charles "Nick", 80  
Royce Porter, 80  
Scott J, 80  
Thomas Fletcher "Tom", 80

### HOPKIN(S)

William (Abt 1807-1857), 21

### HOPKINS

Bill Clasby (1918-2005), 96  
Christopher Dean, 96  
Margaret (1852-1928), 21

### HUDSON

Jeffrey M, 74

### HUGHES

Asa, 16  
Harold L (1912-1975), 16  
Joan, 96  
Rebecca Rae, 91

### HUMM

Paris, 90

### HUTTON

Adam Frederick, 76  
Christopher Norman (1961-2013), 75  
Homer Allen (1931-1999), 74  
James A, 74  
Marguerite Irene, 74  
Steven Allen (1958-2000), 75

### HUTZLER

Anita Joyce (1941-1998), 61

### ISBELL

Lila Joyce, 61

### JACKSON

James Mark Jr (1901-1945), 38  
Jane, 39  
Jim Marcus, 38

### JACOBS

John Clinton DeEster "Clint", 87

### JAMES

Helen M (1904- ), 14  
Margaret (1907-1993), 14  
Samuel (Abt 1878- ), 14

### JAPP

Marjorie Ann (1931-1977), 73  
Paul David (1909-1968), 70  
Reuben Springer, 70

### JOBE

David, 12  
Harriet (1856-1930), 12

### JOHN

Edward, 10  
Mary (Abt 1852- ), 10

### JOHNSON

Matilda, 63

## Name Index

---

### **JONES**

Elsie, 9  
William Edmond III, 46  
William Edmond Jr, 46

### **KARMANN**

Pamela Jean, 97

### **KAYE**

Cynthia, 97

### **KEENER**

Randy Lee, 91

### **KELLEY**

Unknown, 91

### **KELLY**

Donald Lee, 92  
Linda Ann (1954-2012), 92

### **KENDRICK**

Kathryn Carol, 61

### **KENNEDY**

Bill Kent, 60  
Bryan Kent, 60

### **KENNEMORE**

Nadine, 90

### **KERNODLE**

Dorothy Pearl, 44

### **KILGORE**

Donald Harold "Don", 90  
Neil, 90

### **KIMBALL**

Gerald (1915-1961), 106  
Willis, 106

### **KITCHING**

Auman Eugene, 27  
Winifred Louise (1904-1981), 27

### **KOON**

John H, 100

### **KRISTOFFERSEN**

Gunnar, 91  
Laura Lyn, 91

### **LAND**

Bertye (Bertie) Bell, 90

### **LANDMIRE**

Mary, 15

### **LANGSTON**

Jessie, 99

### **LARSON**

James Preston, 41  
Joanne "Jan", 40  
Karen, 41  
Richard Earl (1936-1999), 39  
Richard Earl Jr, 40

### **LAWSON**

Debra Beth, 44  
James Olin, 87  
Linda Faye, 87

### **LEECH**

Robert "Bobby", 62

### **LEEVEER**

Alice Edna (1913-2005), 81  
George Reuben, 81

### **LEWIS**

Ina Virginia, 88

### **LUNCEFORD**

Floyd E, 87  
Linda Gayle, 87

### **LUNDSTRÖM**

Anders Vilhelm, 87

### **LYKES**

Derrick Edwin, 44  
Diane Elizabeth, 45  
E M (1903-1903), 41  
Edwin Herbert (1909-2010), 42  
Edwin Manley (1874-1917), 31  
Helene Herbert (1900-1986), 38  
John M (1842-1890), 31  
Karen Denise, 44  
Margaret (1898-1992), 33  
Matilda Nabors "Tillie" (1905-1983), 41  
Phillip Wayne, 45  
Richard Douglas, 44  
Robert Edwin, 43

### **MARTINIÈRE**

Elizabeth Helen, 100  
John Peabody, 100  
John Peabody Jr, 100  
Meghan Junith, 100

## Name Index

---

### **MCCULLAR**

Ila, 45

### **MCCUTCHEN**

Jamie Lee, 60, 61

### **MCDONALD**

David Charles Sr, 61

Jack H, 61

### **MCFARLAND**

Colbert Bland, 81

Lynne, 81

### **MILLER**

Mary Ruth, 66

Unknown, 80

### **MINGUS**

Dennis, 100

### **MOORE**

Charles F, 93

Mary Elizabeth "M.E." (1915-1984), 95

Reuben Rice (1868-1922), 93

### **MOORER**

Margaret Alice, 66

### **MORAN**

Christine, 91

### **MORGAN**

Elizabeth (1795-1826), 3

Elizabeth Mary (1879-1969), 6

Henrietta (1867-1949), 24

Jerry Lee, 62

Patrick Edward, 62

Sarah (Abt 1809-1882), 21

William, 24

### **MORRIS**

Michael Shane, 88

### **MOXLEY**

David Bishop, 61

Elizabeth "Liz", 61

Frances "Fran", 61

John Clark, 61

Richard Phillips, 61

Stephen Dewey (1898-1967), 61

Thomas Clark "Tom", 61

### **MUMFORD**

Anthea J, 108

### **MUMFORD**

Horace George Frederick (1909-1977), 108

Philip J, 108

Stephen C, 108

### **MURPHREE**

Dianne (1946-2015), 86

Walter LeMay, 86

### **NABERS**

Matilda M (1848-1910), 31

### **NANCE**

Virginia Leigh "Jennie", 62

### **NELSON**

Neil M, 96

Sandra Louise, 61

Sumter Rhame, 61

### **OLSEN**

Eric Carl, 97

John S, 97

### **OSLER**

Ethel B, 106

### **OWEN**

Emily Lucretia (1906-1986), 53

Herndon Gaines, 53

### **OWENS**

Wilma, 61

### **PARROTT**

Irene "Minnie", 74

### **PARSONS**

Ellis Phelan, 66

Louise Hager, 66

Michael Bruce (1943-2013), 66

Michael Stevenson, 66

### **PAYNE**

Donna, 45

### **PENROD**

Leonard Rex, 61

Michael Stephen, 61

### **PETERS**

Elizabeth Ernestine, 41

### **PHILLIPS**

Alford Byrd (Dr.) (1861-1935), 55

Catharine Elizabeth (1909-1999), 55

Deborah Katheryn, 35



## Name Index

---

### **PICKLE**

Angela, 35

### **POOLE**

Laura (1915-1980), 78

Thomas L, 78

### **POST**

William Cody, 62

### **PRIDHAM**

Edith M, 7

### **PULLIAM**

Lois Muriel (1922-2000), 43

Theo William, 43

### **PURDES**

Brian Howard, 46

George, 45

Howard George (1945-2009), 45

Michael (1970-1970), 46

Sandra Louise, 45

### **RAINWATERS**

Amanda T Lonie "Mandy", 41

### **REESE**

Margaret, 24

### **REUTHER**

Calvin Russell (1930-2000), 58

Catherine Ann, 60

Russell Evans, 60

Russell Evans (1893-1967), 58

### **RICE**

Harriet, 93

### **RICHARDS**

Joanna (Abt 1846-Between 1881/1881), 4

William, 4

### **RICHARDSON**

Emily Claire, 66

William Edward, 66

### **RICHIE**

Pamela Sue "Pam", 92

Robert Eugene "Bob" Sr, 92

### **RITCHIE**

Elaine Estelle, 61

### **ROBERTS**

Genevieve, 90

### **ROBY**

Harry James, 80

Mary Anne (1943-1980), 80

### **ROGERS**

Christin, 96

David, 45

Gwen Ann, 97

Heather, 97

Tanya Marie (1973-2000), 45

William Beresford "Barry", 96

### **ROSENSTEIN**

Goldie, 61

### **ROUSE**

Mary Sterling, 16

### **RUMORE**

Mary Lynne, 61

### **SAVOIE**

Dennis J, 74

Walton "Brud", 74

### **SCHWARZMEIER**

Frank, 61

Linda Marlene, 61

### **SCOTT**

James Felton Jr, 61

Pamela Lynn, 61

### **SHERER**

Casondra Catherine, 46

Thomas, 46

### **SIBLEY**

Margaret Ann (1924-1990), 89

Mary, 53

Ralph Pickney, 89

### **SIMMONS**

Mary Kathrine "Kaki" (1919-1994), 65

Thomas R, 65

### **SMALLWOOD**

Randy, 92

Riley Wayne, 92

### **SMITH**

Albert Henry (1888-1954), 98

Andrew, 100

Clotyle Beryle (1918-1974), 83

Elizabeth Ann (1922-1970), 99

## Name Index

---

### SMITH

Homer Quinlan, 83  
James, 98

### SMITHERMAN

Adam, 100  
Grady A, 99  
Julian Edward (1921-1991), 99  
Junith Claire, 100  
Richard E, 100

### SNEED

Unknown, 39

### SPEISER

Lydia Johanna (1897-1996), 58

### STEWART

Nancy Lois, 90

### STOGNER

Chadwick Jon "Chad", 62  
Ralph A, 62

### STOVER

Leslie Lynn, 97

### SUMEREL

Jimmie Francis "Jim", 35

### SWENSON

Carrie "Korin Swanson" (1885- ), 95

### TAYLOR

Agnes G, 67

### TERRY

Kathrine I, 65  
Margaret Ferrell (1877-1946), 55

### THOMAS

Alexander "Alex" (1920-1993), 8  
David John (Abt 1889- ), 101  
Edward (Abt 1879- ), 101  
Thomas "Seth" (Abt 1852- ), 100

### THRASHER

Laurel Breit, 44  
Phillip Alan Sr, 44

### TOWSE

Agnes J M (1920- ), 108  
Herbert Hugh Rankin, 108

### TRIMBLE

James Mahlon, 88  
Roy Tillman, 88

### TUMA

Joseph F Sr, 43  
Vivian Louise (1943-1997), 43

### TURTWILER

Mary Carter, 67

### UNKNOWN

(No Given Name), 91

### UZZELL

Melinda Jo, 37  
Thomas Randolph Jr, 37

### VANN

Mary Ann, 98

### VEITCH

Joyce Marie, 87

### WALKER

Eva Joella, 39

### WALLACE

Helen, 61

### WALSH

Frances, 100

### WALTERS

Unknown, 106

### WARBINGTON

Larry Gray (1947-2016), 40  
Percy Gray "Buddy", 40

### WARREN

Blanche Dortha, 89

### WATERS

Paulie, 46  
Roy Ellis, 46

### WATSON

Teresa Faye, 61  
William Lewis "Bill", 61

### WEST

Edna C, 81

### WHITE

Leo, 83  
Martha Taylor, 37

### WILLIAMS

Helen, 100  
Matilda (Abt 1871- ), 104  
Robert, 1  
Thomas, 1

## Name Index

---

### **WILLIAMS**

William, 104

### **WILSON**

Mary Jane, 33

### **WINDHAM**

Marilyn, 45

### **WINGARD**

Jettye Elizabeth, 81

### **WOODLAND**

Amanda, 17

### **YAKSICH**

Dorothy, 80

### **ZELL**

Robbie, 62

### **ZINDER**

Benjamin "Ben", 61

Mark Douglas, 61